#### AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - TUESDAY - SEPTEMBER 22, 2009 - 1:30 P. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL <u>901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS</u>

#### PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Khan

#### <u>1:30 P. M. - ROLL CALL</u>

#### ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

**<u>2:00 P. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u>** - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

#### 5:00 P. M. - RECESS

#### RECONVENE

#### WEDNESDAY - SEPTEMBER 23, 2009 - 9:00 A. M.

#### DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

#### MAYOR'S REPORT

#### CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 1 through 51

#### MISCELLANEOUS - NUMBERS 1 through 5

1. REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment or reappointment of the following individuals to the **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MIDTOWN MANAGEMENT DISTRICT**:

Position Three
Position Ten
Position Eleven
Position Twelve
Position Thirteen
Position Fourteen
Position Fifteen
Position Sixteen
Position Seventeen
MR. HRANCISCO RIOS, appointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MR. BRIAN WARWICK, appointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MR. JOHN G. CASTILLO, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MR. VERNUS C. SWISHER, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MR. ADAM BRACKMAN, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MS. GAYLE FORTSON, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MS. THAO COSTIS, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013
MR. MICHAEL TODD TRIGGS, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/1/2013

#### AGENDA - SEPTEMBER 23, 2009 - PAGE 2

#### MISCELLANEOUS - continued

- 2. REQUEST from Mayor for reappointment of the following individuals to the **PUBLIC PARKING COMMISSION**, for terms to expire December 31, 2010:
  - Position Nine-MR. M. MARVIN KATZPosition Thirteen-MS. EVALYN LAING KRUDY
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance to set Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) goal for airport leasing (concession) contracts for the period October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2012 in compliance with DBE Ordinances 89-226 and 99-893 and DOT/FAA requirements based upon 49CFR Parts 23 and 26
- 4. RECOMMENDATION from the Director of the Finance Department to place the proposed 2009 tax rate of \$.63875/\$100 of taxable value on the September 30, 2009 Council Agenda
- 5. RECOMMENDATION from Mayor's Office of Government Affairs for Membership with the **GULF COAST REGIONAL MOBILITY PARTNERS** 1 Year \$75,000.00 General Fund

#### ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 6 through 9

- RECOMMENDATION from Director General Services Department for approval of final contract amount of \$3,677,764.50 and acceptance of work on contract with SPAWMAXWELL COMPANY, LP for Frank Branch Library Rehabilitation/Renovation (HPL Express Frank) - 2.47% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director General Services Department for approval of final contract amount of \$148,880.00 and acceptance of work on contract with INLAND ENVIRONMENTS, LTD. for Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal at six Public Works & Engineering Department Water Plants - <u>DISTRICTS A - LAWRENCE; B - JOHNSON;</u> <u>E - SULLIVAN; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,283,996.56 and acceptance of work on contract with PM CONSTRUCTION & REHAB, L.P. for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Sliplining and Pipe Bursting Methods - 6.14% under the original contract amount
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$910,586.21 and acceptance of work on contract with JIMERSON UNDERGROUND, INC for East Lake Houston Unserved Areas, Hidden Echo Subdivision 5.03% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT E - SULLIVAN</u>

#### PROPERTY - NUMBER 10

10. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Nathan Robert of Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., on behalf of LG West Avenue Project LP, (Gables GP, Inc. [Benjamin Pisklak, Regional Vice President], General Partner), Austin Trust Company, (Dell Boykin, Senior Vice President), Dickey Realty, Ltd., a limited partnership, (Dickey-Kirby Corp., a Texas corporation, [William J. Hudspeth, President], General Partner), and Thomas M. Lippincott, for abandonment and sale of Cameron Street, from Kirby Drive west to its terminus, and the two adjacent sidewalk easements, in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a 50-foot-wide utility easement, located in the College Heights Addition and the College Heights Addition Partial Replat No. 1, Parcels SY9-049A, SY9-049B, SY9-049C and VY9-029 - DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK

#### AGENDA - SEPTEMBER 23, 2009 - PAGE 3

#### PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 11 through 13

- 11. CARRERA CONSTRUCTION, INC for HVAC Replacement at Fire Station No. 20 for General Services Department \$95,800.00 and contingencies for a total amount not to exceed \$105,479.00 Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund
- 12. LONE STAR UNIFORMS for Uniforms, Law Enforcement from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for the Police Department - \$357,100.00 - General Fund
- CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES, INC for Video Image Processors and Vehicle Detection Cameras from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for Department of Public Works & Engineering - \$65,820.00 General Fund

#### ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 14 through 51

- 14. ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTERS 44 AND 5 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to coin operated machines, amusement redemption machines, game rooms, and the operation thereof; providing for severability; providing for an effective date
- 15. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the BINGLEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 16. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the BINGLEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 2, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 17. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the BINGLEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 3 and SECTION 6 AMENDED, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 18. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the BINGLEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 4, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the BINGLEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 5, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 20. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the SHEPHERD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1, BLOCKS 21-25, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 21. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within SHEPHERD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1, BLOCKS 26 & 27 and SHEPHERD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTION 2 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>

- 22. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within SHEPHERD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1, EAST OF ELLA BOULEVARD to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 23. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within SHEPHERD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTION 3 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ</u>
- 24. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of SECTION 28-203 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, to various single-family residential properties within the GARDEN VILLAS SUBDIVISION and the HAMLINS WOODLAND SUBDIVISION to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 25. ORDINANCE consenting to the creation of HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 498 DISTRICT D ADAMS
- 26. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing License Agreement, for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years, between **AMERICAN TOWER ASSET SUB**, **LLC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with a License Fee of \$46,100.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreement with a total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$624,649.48, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on a communications tower and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System located at 17118 Bohemian Hall Road, Crosby, Texas
- 27. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing three (3) License Agreements, each for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years, between **AMERICAN TOWERS**, **INC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$138,300.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreements with an aggregate total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$1,873,948.44, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on three (3) communications towers and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (5525 County Road 48, Rosharon, Texas)
- 28. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing three (3) License Agreements, each for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years, between **AMERICAN TOWERS, INC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$138,300.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreements with an aggregate total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$1,873,948.44, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on three (3) communications towers and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (12411 Dawn, Houston, Texas)
- 29. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing three (3) License Agreements, each for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years, between **AMERICAN TOWERS, INC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$138,300.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreements with an aggregate total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$1,873,948.44, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on three (3) communications towers and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (29327 Plumcreek #3, Spring, Texas)

- 30. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing two (2) License Agreements, each for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of five (5) years, between **PINNACLE TOWERS ASSET HOLDING LLC**, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$59,200.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreements with an aggregate total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$972,344.68, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on communications towers in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (23007 Tomball Parkway, Tomball, Texas)
- 31. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing two (2) License Agreements, each for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of five (5) years, between **PINNACLE TOWERS ASSET HOLDING LLC**, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$59,200.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreements with an aggregate total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$972,344.68, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on communications towers in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (15409 Old Humble Road, Humble, Texas)
- 32. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing License Agreement, for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of five (5) years, between **PINNACLE TOWERS LLC**, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with an Aggregate License Fee of \$35,200.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreement with a total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$578,144.64, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on communications towers in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System (4605 W. Baker Road, Baytown, Texas)
- 33. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing License Agreement, for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years, between **UNISITE, LLC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with a License Fee of \$46,100.00 for Fiscal Year 2010 and with annual increases as set forth in such agreement with a total cost for the initial base term (Fiscal Year 2010 through 2020) of \$624,649.48, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on a communications tower and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System located at 5910 County Road 182, Alvin, Texas

#### 34. ORDINANCE approving the issuance of bonds by the **MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY** - **DISTRICTS A - LAWRENCE and G - HOLM**

#### 35. ORDINANCE approving the issuance of bonds by the UPTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY DISTRICTS C - CLUTTERBUCK and G - HOLM

- 36. ORDINANCE appropriating \$163,740.89 out of Woodlands Regional Participation Fund and approving and authorizing issuance of a Purchase Order to **CXT**, **INC** for Purchase and Installation of a Pre-Engineered Building for Lake Houston Wilderness Park
- 37. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **TDINDUSTRIES**, **INC** for Facility Operations, Maintenance and Repair Services for the Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department; providing a maximum contract amount 3 Years with two one-year options \$22,590,818.00 Enterprise Fund
- 38. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2007-0257 (Passed on February 21, 2007) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and **COGENT, INC d/b/a COGENT SYSTEMS, INC** for an Automated Fingerprint Identification System, Maintenance and Interface Services for the Houston Police Department \$453,986.36 General and Grant Funds

- 39. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2003-0222 (Passed on March 5, 2003) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and SABER SOFTWARE, INC d/b/a SABER GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS, an EDS Company for Alarm Billing Services for the Houston Police Department \$200,515.20 General Fund
- 40. ORDINANCE awarding contract to **JTB SERVICES**, **INC**, **FERNANDEZ & SON**, **CHERRY MOVING COMPANY**, **INC d/b/a CHERRY DEMOLITION**, **SMITH-MOBLEY**, **INC** and **WILLIS DEMOLISHING COMPANY** for Demolition Services for the Houston Police Department; providing a maximum contract amount - 1 Year with two one-year options - \$8,000,000.00 - Dangerous Building Consolidated Fund
- 41. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,000,000.00 out of Water & Sewer Consolidated Construction Fund for contract between the City of Houston and **KELLOGG, BROWN AND ROOT SERVICES, INC** for On-Call Maintenance and Repair Services Contract (Passed by Ordinance No. 2007-1129)
- 42. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Settlement Agreement for Contested Case Hearing before the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Docket Number 2006-1723-WR, by and between the City of Houston, THE AMERICAN RICE GROWERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION-DAYTON DIVISION, and the ALDERS' GROUP
- 43. ORDINANCE relating to prescribing a standard for maintaining sufficient water pressure for service to fire hydrants adequate to protect public safety in residential areas within the City of Houston
- 44. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Water Supply Contract between the City of Houston and the SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY Revenue
- 45. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Interlocal Agreement between the City of Houston and HARRIS COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT, a Purchase and Sale Agreement and an Assignment and Assumption of License Agreement between the City and the BUFFALO BAYOU PARTNERSHIP, and a Project Agreement among the City, REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER THREE, CITY OF HOUSTON, and DOWNTOWN REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, all relating to the purchase of Block 6 and a portion of Caroline Street (Abandoned) and a portion of Block 7, S.S.B.B. Addition, Houston, Harris County, Texas - <u>DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ</u>
- 46. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,610,157.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **NORTH HOUSTON POLE LINE, L.P.** for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Sliplining and Pipe Bursting Methods; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund
- 47. ORDINANCE appropriating \$486,120.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **CLEANSERVE**, **INC** for Sanitary Sewer Cleaning and Television Inspection in support of Rehabilitation; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund

- 48. ORDINANCE appropriating \$8,654,500.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding contract to BRH-GARVER CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Lyerly Street 72-inch Sanitary Tunnel, setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, construction management and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund DISTRICT H GONZALEZ
- 49. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,573,511.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES**, **INC** for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method (LDS); setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund
- 50. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,412,770.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to ACM CONTRACTORS, INC for Water Line Replacement in Port Houston Subdivision; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund DISTRICTS B JOHNSON and I-RODRIGUEZ
- 51. ORDINANCE granting to **WASTE CONNECTIONS OF TEXAS, LLC, A Texas Limited Liability Company,** the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions <u>FIRST READING</u>

#### END OF CONSENT AGENDA

#### **CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA**

#### NON CONSENT AGENDA - NUMBERS 52 through 54

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- 52. SET HEARING DATE to consider a Municipal Setting Designation ordinance (MSD) for RealBlue Investments LLC for the site located at 2806 - 2818 Hullsmith Drive - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u> <u>SUGGESTED HEARING DATE - 9:00 A.M. - WEDNESDAY - NOVEMBER 18, 2009</u>
- 53. SET HEARING DATE to consider a Municipal Setting Designation ordinance (MSD) for 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC for the site located at 8200 Southwest Freeway - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u> <u>SUGGESTED HEARING DATE - 9:00 A.M. - WEDNESDAY - NOVEMBER 18, 2009</u>

#### AGENDA - SEPTEMBER 23, 2009 - PAGE 8

#### NON CONSENT AGENDA - continued

#### MISCELLANEOUS - continued

#### 54. SET HEARING DATE to consider a Municipal Setting Designation ordinance (MSD) for CR V Hardy Yards L.P. for the site located at 1400 Fulton Street - <u>DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ</u> <u>SUGGESTED HEARING DATE - 9:00 A.M. - WEDNESDAY - DECEMBER 9, 2009</u>

#### MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Jones first

#### ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

**NOTE** - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING



BILL WHITE MAYOR

September 3, 2009

The Honorable City Council Houston, Texas

**Dear Council Members:** 

Pursuant to Chapter 3809, Texas Special District Local Laws Code, I am submitting the following recommendations provided by the Board of Directors of the Midtown Management District for appointment or reappointment to the Board, subject to Council confirmation:

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR CITY OF HOUSTON TEXAS

Mr. Francisco Rios, appointment to Position Three, for a term to expire June 1, 2011; Ms. Eileen J. Morris, appointment to Position Ten, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. Brian Warwick, appointment to Position Eleven, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. John G. Castillo, reappointment to Position Twelve, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. Vernus C. Swisher, reappointment to Position Thirteen, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. Adam Brackman, reappointment to Position Fourteen, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Ms. Gayle Fortson, reappointment to Position Fifteen, for a term to expire June 1, 2013: MS. Thao Costis, reappointment to Position Sixteen, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; and Mr Michael Todd Triggs, reappointment to Position Seventeen, for a term to expire June 1, 2013.

The résumés of the nominees are attached for your review.

Sincerely,

Wito

**Bill White** Mayor

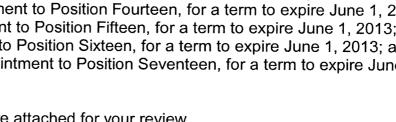
BW:LC:jsk

Attachments

RECEIVED CITY SECRETAR

COPYTO FROM MEMBER OF COUNCIL SEP 2

CC: Mr. Mathis Thibodeaux, Executive Director, Midtown Management District Mr. Barron Wallace, Attorney, Midtown Management District





BILL WHITE Mayor Office of the Mayor City of Houston Texas



COPY TO EACH MEMBER OF COUNCIL:

CITY SECRETARY: <u>9-9-09</u>

September 9, 2009

COUNCIL MEMBER:

The Honorable City Council Houston, Texas

**Dear Council Members:** 

Pursuant to Chapter 26, Article I, of the City of Houston Code of Ordinances, I reappoint the following individuals to the Public Parking Commission, subject to City Council confirmation:

Mr. M. Marvin Katz, reappointment to Position Nine, and to serve as Chair for a term to expire December 31, 2010; and

Ms. Evalyn Laing Krudy, reappointment to Position Thirteen, for a term to expire December 31, 2010.

The résumés are attached for your review.

Sincerely,

Wito

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

Attachment

cc: Mr. Issa Dadoush, Director, General Services Department Ms. Liliana Rambo, Assistant Director, Parking Management



#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

\*

Transportation/Federal Aviation Ac overall airport concession goal thro		rtment of endation for	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of Affirmative Action and Contract Con	origin): Mayor's Office of Or npliance	igination Date	Agenda [	Date
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	fan Ca	ouncil District aff	ected:	
For additional information contact Phone:	/13.837.9015 Co	te and identificat uncil action: acti 8;Motion 2000-0136;Ord- 1-0096; Motion 2002-007 2	on: Ord 89-2	26;Motion 92- 2000-0136: Motion
leasing (concession) contracts for t	cessions Disadvantaged Business E he period October 1, 2009 through \$ 9-893 and DOT/FAA requirements b	September 30-2	2012 in c	ompliance
Amount and Source of Funding: NA				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
reaffirmed at the same 6% level by Cou 2000-0136 passed and adopted Februa passed and adopted January 31, 2001.	City Council approved ordinances settin tial overall goal for leasing (concessions) incil Motion No. 92-9498. This goal was ary 2, 2000, subsequently approved at 13 12% by Council Motion No. 2022-0077 1041 passed and adopted January 15, 20	) contracts was 69 increased to 14% 3% by Council Mo	%, which w 6 by Counc	vas cil Motion No.
Revised federal concession contract 23, the formula changed and the rental must now submit revised overall concest January 24, 2006 the City set an overall 40% for Hobby Airport. The DBE Concet Hobby Airport. The Affirmative Action a System, has analyzed relevant criteria re goal for federal fiscal years 2009 to 201 DBE Concession goal for rental cars for cars for Hobby Airport is 3.35%. The DB	airport concession contract goal at 33% ssion goal for rental cars for Bush Interc nd Contract Compliance division, in cool equired by the federal authorities and se 1 at 23.2% for Bush Intercontinental Airp Bush Intercontinental Airport is 3 75%	all concession goa otion 2006-0072 p for Bush Intercor continental Airport peration with the H t an overall airpor port and 20.3% for The DBE Concess	al. Addition assed and ntinental A was 4.1% Houston Ai t concession Hobby Air sion goal f	hally the City adopted irport and and 4.7 for irport on contract rport. The
The Affirmative Action and Contract recommend that the above referenced D attached document by motion in order to	Compliance Division, in conjunction with DBE goals for airport concession contrac comply with federal requirements.	the Houston Airp ts be adopted in a	oort Systen accordance	n, e with the
The federal criteria and the propose proposed goals were reviewed by the Co Committee on August 24 <sup>th</sup> . The item wa	d goals were provided to all City Council ouncil MWBE, Small Contractor Develop as discussed. However, no action was ta	mont and Contrac	of Commilia	nd the nce
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriza	ation:	



#### Overview of the US Department of Transportation Section 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (49 CFR), Parts 23 and 26

#### Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs) in Department of Transportation Programs

The U.S. Department of Transportation's (DOT) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program operates under City Ordinance 99-893. This Ordinance applies to Department of Aviation contracts that receive DOT funds (aka "DOT assisted contracts"), and is a reflection of Section 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (49 CFR), sub-parts 23 and 26. Note - This program represents the "D" in the City's MWDBE program.

In early 1999, the Department of Transportation revised 49 CFR to meet the "strict scrutiny" and "narrow tailoring" requirements of the Supreme Court, and to address issues raised during Congressional debates concerning the continuance of the DBE program. (Bipartisan majorities voted to retain the program because it serves a compelling national interest - another Supreme Court requirement).

The new regulation required that the City submit a DBE program conforming to the new 49 CFR. Additionally, in order to remain eligible to receive federal funds, the City must submit updated DBE goals annually.

There are two DBE goal submittals. One submittal is for federally funded design and construction projects, which is submitted annually. The ACDBE concessions goal covers airport food and beverage, retail, advertising, parking, hotel, and rental car contracts, and is submitted every three years.

Some of the components of the Department of Transportation's DBE program are:

- All recipients of DOT funds are required to set an overall goal based on the availability of DBEs to participate on DOT assisted contracts, previous DBE utilization, and other factors.
- There are two ways to meet overall goals by race neutral measures and race-conscious measures. Race neutral measures include business development programs, such as those that provide bonding and financial assistance; outreach; technical assistance; mentor/protégé programs, etc.. The Affirmative Action office has several of these initiatives already in place through its Small and MWBE Assistance Section Additionally, the Houston Airport System has recently created a Small Business Development and Contract Compliance unit to administer MWDBE programs, and facilitated small and MWDBE participation at the airports. Race conscious measures include the use of contract goals specifically for DBEs.

- Goals for various contracts will be flexible, based on the availability of DBEs to participate. Contract goals will be used only to meet the portion of a contract that cannot be met using race neutral measures.
- Eligible DBEs/ACDBEs may not have a personal net worth (not counting value of primary residence and interest in applicant firm) of more than \$750,000. (The City ordinanced MWBE program does not have a personal net worth requirement).
- Recipients must collect data on all bidders for prime and subcontracts.
- All DOT recipients in each state must join in a unified certification program.

Key features of the revised Concessions program include:

<u>New Designation</u>: ACDBE – Airport Concession DBE. Note – Goods and service providers and management contractors are also considered ACDBEs, and may participate just as concessionaires would, and be included in the goals.

<u>Size Standards</u>: ACDBE Size Standard: \$47.78 million average annual gross receipts for 3 previous years, except for:

Banks and financial institutions: \$750 million in assets Car rental companies: \$63.71 million avg. gross receipts (3 yrs) Pay telephone: 1,500 employees Automobile dealers: 200 employees

<u>Personal Net Worth</u>: PNW requirement is \$750,000, excluding ownership interest in primary residence and the business applying for certification, and assets that the owner/applicant can demonstrate are necessary to obtain financing to enter or expand a concessions business at the airport subject to Part 23, subject to a \$3 million cap

Goals: There will be one goal for concessions and one goal for car rentals

<u>Joint Ventures</u>: Joint Ventures are not certified as ACDBEs. ACDBE participation in a joint venture is counted if responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work. Share in the capital, contribution, control, management, risk and profit are counted only to the extent of the ACDBE's participation.

For additional information, contact Velma Laws at (713) 837-9015 or James Goodwille Pierre at 281.233.7833.

#### City of Houston Goals for the Participation of Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (ACDBEs) At George Bush Intercontinental and William P. Hobby Airports

Pursuant to the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 49 Part 23, the City of Houston has established the following overall goals for the participation of Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (ACDBEs) in the Houston Airport System's concession agreements, for the period of October 1, 2008 – September 30, 2011:

	Concession	Rental Car
Airport	Goal	Goal
Intercontinental	23.2%	3.75%
Hobby	20.3%	3.35%

Additionally, it is anticipated that the race neutral ACDBE participation at Intercontinental and Hobby airports will be 0.3% and 0.2%, respectively.

Pursuant to instructions issued by the Federal Aviation Administration of the US Department of Transportation, the following information is provided herewith:

## I. Accomplishment Report: October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008 (Attachment 1) Bush Intercontinental Airport

Last fiscal year, the Houston Airport System exceeded its 33% goal, with an overall DBE participation rate of 33.3%. This was calculated by dividing the gross receipts that certified DBEs earned (\$ 75,539,025) by the total gross receipts earned by all concessionaires during the report period (\$ 227,132,495). Race neutral participation by DBE primes was 0.5%, which fell short of the 11.0% race neutral goal.

### II. Accomplishment Report: October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008 (Attachment 2) William P. Hobby Airport

Last fiscal year, the Houston Airport System fell short of its 39% goal, with an overall DBE participation rate of 25.8%. This was calculated by dividing the gross receipts that certified DBEs earned (\$ 8,289,587) by the total gross receipts earned by all concessionaires during the report period (\$ 32,173,287). Race neutral participation by DBE primes was 0.2%, which met the 0.2% race neutral goal.

#### III. Explanation Why the Previous Year's Goal was not met

William P. Hobby Airport- Construction projects required this airport to close down areas that were anticipated areas for ACDBE utilization. As a result the overall revenue was lower than anticipated in 2006 when the goals were set.

#### IV. FY 2009 - FY 2011 Overall Goal

The overall ACDBE goal for FY 2009 – FY 2011 was calculated in accordance with 49 CFR, Section 23.51. The Step I and Step II analyses were applied to each concession area in order to apply an appropriate ACDBE goal to each future concession opportunity as it became available. The goals were calculated utilizing the following methodology:

#### Step 1- Determine a base figure for the relative availability of ACDBEs

In order to determine base availability figures for each concession area we used the Active Participants List based on existing Concessioners at HAS pursuant to 49 CFR, Section 23.51(c)

Methodology:

• •

All active ACDBE non-car rental concession firms in the market area

Base figure = \_

All ready, willing and able non-car rental concession firms in the market area

Base figure = 53 ACDBE Firms = 24.8% 264 Total Firms in Market Area

Step 1 Average Availability is 24.8%

#### Step 2 - Adjust base figure to calculate overall goal

Once we calculated a base figure, we examined all relevant evidence reasonably available in our jurisdiction to determine what adjustment, if any, was needed to the base figure in order to arrive at our overall goal.

#### **Disparity Study**

We have been unable to identify a disparity study in our jurisdiction. However, we anticipate conducting a study during FY'10. In addition, we will continue to contact state and local agencies to determine when one becomes available

#### Relative Availability in each Concession Area:

We determined an availability figure for each concession area using the following data sources:

- > 2003 Harris County Business Patterns for the Houston PMSA
- > City of Houston (COH) database of certified firms

- State of Texas Texas Unified Certification Program (TUCP) database of certified firms
- Concessions Interested Parties List, compiled by the Houston Airport System (HAS)
- > Proposer Lists for various HAS Concessions Opportunities

We then calculated the relative availability based on the above set of data.

The ACDBE availability for each concessions area was calculated by averaging the ACDBE percentages from the County Business Pattern data and the Concessions Interested Parties Lists. (See Attachment 3) The availability figures are as follows:

CONCESSION	DBE %
Adm. Mymt/Ceneral Myna	Protection and the second of
Consulting	* = 1 34.99 <b>6</b>
Foreign Currency Exchange	5.0%
Display Advertising	9.396
Duty Free Shops	0.4%
Food & Beverage Service	1.994
Massage Services	0.0%
Retail, News & Gift	3.5%
Parking Lots & Garages	3.7%
ShoeShine/Footwear/Leather	
Goods	13.1%
Vending Machine Operator	11.296
WiFi	2.8%

We calculated overall goals for each concessions area, and the median of the actual ACDBE participation for the previous three fiscal years was calculated for each airport. (See Attachment 4) These figures were then averaged with the above availability percentages. This new Step II figure was then averaged with the Step I figure with the following results:

#### Step II Analysis: Intercontinental Airport (IAH)

	Avg. ACDBE	MEDIAN	Step II
CONCESSION	Availability	DBE %	Results
BUS/MANAGEMENT			
CONSULTANTS	34.9%	15.8%	25.4%
CURRENCY EXCHANGE	5.0%	26.3%	15.7%
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	9.3%	0.8%	5.1%
DUTY FREE	0.4%	23.5%	12.0%
FOOD & BEVERAGE	1.9%	26.4%	14.2%
MASSAGE CHAIRS	0.0%	20.0%	10.0%
NOVELTIES/NEWS/GIFT/RETAIL	3.5%	43.3%	23.4%
PARKING LOTS	3.7%	29.9%	16.8%
SHOE SHINE	13.1%	100.0%	56.6%
VENDING	11.2%	98.0%	54.6%
WiFi	2.8%	NA	2.8%
l		Average	21.5%

Step II Adjustment - Past Participation for IAH

• .

- Step 1 Goal (Average Availability) = 24.8%
   Step 2 Adjustment (Median Past Three Years) = 21.5%
   Adjusted Final Goal for IAH (Average of 1 & 2) = 23.2%

#### Step II Analysis: Hobby Airport (HOU)

CONCESSION	Av <b>g.</b> ACDBE Availability	MEDIAN DBE %	Step II Results
BUS/MANAGEMENT			
CONSULTANTS	34.9%	22.0%	28.5%
CURRENCY EXCHANGE	5.0%	22.3%	13.7%
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	9.3%	0.9%	5.1%
DUTY FREE	0.4%	NA	0.4%
FOOD & BEVERAGE	1.9%	23.1%	12.5%
MASSAGE CHAIRS	0.0%	20.0%	10.0%
NOVELTIES/NEWS/GIFT/RETAIL	3.5%	32.0%	17.8%
PARKING LOTS	3.7%	29.9%	16.8%
SHOE SHINE	13.1%	100.0%	56.6%
VENDING	11.2%	7.8%	9.5%

WiFi	2.8%	NA	2.8%
		Average	15.8%

Step II Adjustment - Past Participation for Hobby

- 1) Step 1 Goal (Average Availability) = 24.8%
- 2) Step 2 Adjustment (Median Past Three Years) = 15.8%
- 3) Adjusted Final Goal for Hobby (Average of 1 & 2) = 20.3%

Pursuant to 49 CFR Part 23, Concession participation was projected for Fiscal Years 09, 10, and 11, for each airport. The projection for FY'10 was used for FY'11 because FY'11 was not available. The overall goal was calculated by multiplying the availability percentage figure from the Step II analysis for each new concession opportunity by the total projected gross revenues.

All other existing concession agreements and their current contractual goals will remain in place through FY'11. However, if unanticipated concession opportunities arise, an extension or option to renew an existing agreement is exercised, or a material amendment is made, the City will assess potential ACDBE participation and may, if permitted by any existing agreement, use the methodology authorized by 49 CFR Part 23 to obtain ACDBE participation for the applicable concession.

The projected gross revenues and ACDBE figures were added for the three fiscal years, resulting in the following ACDBE goals:

Airport	Total Projected Gross Revenues	Total Projected DBE Receipts	% DBE Participation
Intercontinental (IAH)	\$306,348,561	\$71,072,866	23.2%
Hobby (HOU)	\$86,244,117	\$17,507,555	20.3%

#### Determining How Much of the Goal Can be Obtained by Race Neutral Measures

Pursuant to 49 CFR Part 23, it was necessary to ascertain how much ACDBE participation would result without the assistance of ACDBE contracting goals. To calculate this figure, the combined participation of DBE prime contractors operating at each airport was used as the numerator, while the total Estimated Gross Receipts was used as the denominator. The resulting percentage of DBE prime contractor participation for each airport is reflected in the table below.

Airport	Total Projected Gross Revenues	Total Projected DBE Prime Revenues	% Race Neutral Participation
Intercontinental (IAH)		\$1,059,683	0.3%
Hobby (HOU)	\$86,244,117	\$152,192	0.2%

#### Calculation of ACDBE Goal for Car Rentals

Section 23.41 of 49 CFR requires the calculation of separate goals for car rentals. In order to calculate this goal, ACDBE participation was projected, based on previous accomplishments and changes in the ACDBE provisions that provide expanded opportunities for counting ACDBE participation. The DBE goal attainment for rental car activity for each airport is presented in the following table. (See attachment 5 for detail).

Airport	Total Rental Car Revenues	Total Rental Car DBE Participation	% DBE Participation
Intercontinental (IAH)	\$475,403,419	\$17, 827,628	3.75%
Hobby (HOU)	\$214,832,996	\$7, 196,905	3.35%

The resulting ACDBE Car Rental goals for Intercontinental and Hobby airports are 3.75% and 3.35%, respectively.

#### Stakeholder Input

Section 23.43 requires the solicitation of input from ACDBE program stakeholders before submission of overall goals to the FAA. Two informational meetings were held to allow stakeholders and interested parties an opportunity to attend. The purpose of the meetings was to inform attendees of the changes to the Concessions Rule in 49 CFR Part 23; describe the ACDBE goal setting process; and to see if any stakeholders had information concerning the availability of disadvantaged businesses, the effects of discrimination on opportunities for ACDBEs, and the City's efforts to increase participation of ACDBEs. We also used this opportunity to give a disadvantage/small business workshop on "How to Use QuickBooks". This was sponsored by the Texas Southern University, Jesse H Jones School of Business. The list of invitees/attendees, agenda, questions & comments and our stakeholders meeting advertisement are presented in Attachments 6 - 9, respectively. Note – All certified firms were invited to attend the third session.

Attachment 1 HAS ACDBE Goals

:

••••

# ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT GEORGE BUSH INTERCONTINENTAL AIRPORT (IAH) PERIOD: 10/1/07 THROUGH 9/30/08

Concessionaires	Business Type	FFY 08 Total Gross Receipts	FFY 08 Total ACDBE Participation		Lease Start L Date [	Lease End Date
ACI, Inc IAH	Bookstore	2.211.000.08		0.0	05/24/04	06/30/13
AT&T/SW Beil - Pay Phones - IAH	Pay Phones	247,751.44		0.00	05/12/05	05/30/08
Q3 Telecom	Pay Phones			71,118.15	05/12/05	05/30/08
Bank of America - IAH	ATM's	200,553.84		0.0	07/01/01	08/31/08
CBR - Spirit of the Red Horse - IAH	Specialty Retail	350,614.14		350,614.14	05/24/04	01/03/13
Concourse Communications SSP/LLC - IAH	WiFI Services	733,971.74		0.0	09/04/04	Yr-to-Yr
CRB Vending - IAH	Vending Services	106,350.33		88,830.48	05/07/02	60/90/50
Sweet Treats	Vending Services			17,519.85	05/07/02	05/06/09
DNC Delaware North (CA One) - IAH	Food & Beverage	394,389.79	6		07/01/98	06/30/12
J.V. HG Concessions 22%	I		5,670,173.50	73.50		
Panchito's Mexican	Mexican	2,319,615.15	5		07/01/98	06/30/12
Pizzeria Uno	Pizza	1,795,288.86	9		07/01/98	06/30/12
Coffee Beanery	Coffee	134,011.86	9		07/01/98	06/30/12
Stadium City	Food & Beverage	945,914.74	4		07/01/98	06/30/12
Riggers Tavern	Bar	277,401.55	5		07/01/98	06/30/12
Chili's Too	Food & Beverage	6,333,045.61	-		07/01/98	06/30/12
Skyline Suites	Food & Beverage	11,442.04	4		07/01/98	06/30/12
Journey's Grill	Food & Beverage	593,526.17	7		07/01/98	06/30/12
White Magnolia Cafe	Food & Beverage	758,183.31	-		07/01/98	06/30/12
Kingfisher	Food & Beverage	815,395.35	5		07/01/98	06/30/12
Bunkhouse Cafe	Food & Beverage	1,235,459.44	4		07/01/98	06/30/12
Schlotsky's Deli	Sandwiches	1,517,602.33			07/01/98	06/30/12
Bubba's Seafood Grill	Food & Beverage	6,013,215.49	6		07/01/98	06/30/12
Snack Klosk	Snacks	261,341.49	6		07/01/98	06/30/12
Launchpad Cafe	Food & Beverage	1,180,175.82	2		07/01/98	06/30/12
Letty's Lonestar Bar	Bar	1,441,166.91			07/01/98	06/30/12
Fuddruckers	Food & Beverage	10,454.11	-		09/01/08	06/30/12
Peer's Cottee & Tea	Food & Beverage	56,904.91			07/01/08	06/30/12
VIIO'S Uell (Canified ACDRF's)	Food & Beverage	73,370.74	4		12/01/07	06/30/12
medulatus (My Mediessings) The Grove Inc	Hamburgers	5,884,776.93		76.93	07/01/98	06/30/12
Smoothie Factory	Frozen Drinke	1,553,942.03	, <mark>,</mark>	<b>42.03</b>	07/01/98	06/30/12
Lotus Express	Asian	10,403.01 242 210 65	-	70,403.01	06/10//0	00/30/12
		0.0191910	_	00.01	001010	1 35 35

Attachment 1 HAS ACDBE Goals

•

·

Harlon's Bar B Que	Bar B Que	1,383,946.92	1,383,946.92	07/01/98	06/30/12
Shipley (University Shipley DoNuts)	Do-Nuts	703,606.86	703,606.86	07/01/98	21/06/30/12
Tailwinds	Bar	236,164.10	236,164.10	07/01/98	06/30/12
DFASS / The Beauty Lounge	Specialty Retail	656,828.40		04/01/08	06/30/13
Franklin & Wilson	Specialty Retail		337,682.16	05/24/04	05/30/08
Dr. Pepper - IAH	Vending Services	41,415.00		7/7/2004	7/6/2009
CRB Vending	Vending Services		3,690.28	7/7/2004	7/6/2009
Elsie Hebert Airport Shoe Shine - IAH	Shoe Shine	702,971.00	702,971.00	06/28/99	06/30/09
Fresh Brew - IAH	Vending Services	673.00	0.00	7/7/2004	7/6/2009
HMSHost - IAH	Specialty Retail	3,191,725.85		11/18/03	06/30/16
Houston 8 - JV 40%	Specialty Retail		4,955,420.11	11/18/03	06/30/16
Clyde Drexler Sport Scene	Specialty Retail	440,046.50		11/18/03	06/30/16
Fossil B	Specialty Retail	763,332.53		11/18/03	06/30/16
Fox News	News & Gift	2,730,985.19		11/18/03	06/30/16
Gift Store C	Specialty Retail	1,159,098.17		11/18/03	06/30/16
Gulf Coast News	News & Gift	1,859,129.01		11/18/03	06/30/16
News Connections	News & Gift	1,588,554.80		11/18/03	06/30/16
Simply Books (B)	Specialty Retail	2,107,051.57		11/18/03	06/30/16
Simply Books (C)	Specialty Retail	615,508.24		11/18/03	06/30/16
Space City News	News & Gift	842,096.18		11/18/03	06/30/16
Space Trader	Specialty Retail	282,748.07		11/18/03	06/30/16
Host Inti/F. Lowell Ltd - JV 35%	Food & Retail	3,285,880.50	1,150,058.17	11/18/03	06/30/16
Blue Ginger - Starbucks - JV 45%	Food & Beverage	7,267,810.30	3,270,514.64	11/18/03	06/30/16
ICE Currency Services - IAH	Currency & Bsn Svcs	1,087,079.05		08/01/00	08/02/08
Q3 Telecom	Currency & Bsn Svcs		58,007.28	08/01/00	08/02/08
Airport Currency Exchange	Currency & Bsn Svcs		227,841.52	08/01/00	08/02/08
Jaroth, Inc/Pacific Telemanagement - IAH	Pay Phones/Email	41,056.93		08/01/08	08/01/11
Q3 Telecom	Pay Phones/Email		14,777.98	08/01/08	08/01/11
JC Decaux - IAH	Advertising	5,939,272.88		12/30/99	12/31/10
blue Ginger	Advertising		48,000.00	12/30/99	12/31/10
JUDA - IAH (25% goal)	Food Managing Agent	12,771,120.22		07/01/08	12/31/16
	Mexican		1,293,945.45	01/10/90	06/30/08
UU EXPRESS (Dover Hills Bakery)	Pastries		694,427.99	01/10/90	06/30/08
Plarion's Bar B Que	Bar B Que		876,033.74	01/10/90	06/30/08
Did Ducks (HMSHost-Blue Ginger JV 45%)	Coffee	2,384,220.16	1,072,899.07	01/10/90	06/30/08
HIGE'S WORLD HOUSTON	Food & Beverage		228,911.91	01/10/90	06/30/08
	Frozen Drinks		233,221.75	01/10/90	06/30/08
	Sandwiches		1,264,186.60	01/10/90	06/30/08
	Natural Snacks		517,916.80	01/10/90	06/30/08
LIME OUL CONCESSIONS	Bar/Snacks		311,130.74	01/10/90	06/30/08
La l relies Express inc.	Hamburgers		2,944,307.11	01/10/90	06/30/08

Dana 2 nf E

HAS ACDBE Goals Attachment 1

•

12/31/16

12/31/16

12/31/16

12/31/16

12/31/16

12/31/16

•

06/30/13

06/30/13 06/30/13

01/05/11

09/28/11 09/28/11 09/28/11 01/02/10

01/02/10 01/02/10

01/02/10 01/02/10 01/02/10 01/02/10 01/02/10 01/02/10 01/02/10

01/02/10 01/02/10

12/31/16 12/31/16 01/28/08 10/31/10 10/31/10 10/31/10 01/05/11 01/05/11 01/05/11

Pane 3 of 5

Attachment 1 HAS ACDBE Goals

· .

•`.

Weitnauer/Dufry Wendy's	Duty Free Food & Beverage		2,587,982.56 1,360,911.82	01/03/05 01/03/05	01/02/10 01/02/10
TOTAL CONCESSIONS REVENUE		227,132,495.31	75,539,025.24	33.26%	GOAL 33.00%
Marriott Hotel	Hotel	16,977,641.11	0.00		
TOTAL - Including Hotel Revenues		244,110,136.42	75,539,025.24	30.94%	
Rental Car Companies		FFY 08 Total Gross FF Receipts Pa	FFY 08 Total ACDBE Participation		
Advantage - SW Texas Leasing Co., Inc.	Car Rental	5,180,400.90	0.00	09/01/03	06/30/27
	Car Hental Auto Dealer	46,067,672.55	377 EN7 70	09/01/03	06/30/27
Hata, Inc.	Hardware Wholesalers		1.106.61	09/01/03	06/30/27
Jazfam Associates	Fleet Maint. Products		3,622.85	03/01/03	06/30/27
Leslie Saunders Insurance	Insurance Services		415,955.85	09/01/03	06/30/27
T 8 the Mobile Determine a Burn	Auto Body Repair		5,033.60	09/01/03	06/30/27
True Vines, Inc.	Auto Detailing		43,189.54	09/01/03	06/30/27
Avis/Budgat Bant A Car	Plants		8,286.62	09/01/03	06/30/27
Ford of Seats Manico	Car Henial	14,548,910.21		09/01/03	06/30/27
Hata, Inc.	Auto Dealer		125,771.14	09/01/03	06/30/27
Leslie Sanders Insurance	Indiuware wholesalers		56.93	09/01/03	06/30/2/
Premier Auto Body	ilisurarice Services Auto Body Renair		133,310.31	09/01/03	06/30/27
T & J's Mobile Detailing & Pressure Wash	Auto Detailing		1,370.40 28.313.38	00/10/20	06/30/27
True Vines, Inc	Plants		970.40	03/01/03	06/30/27
CDB Vication	Car Rental	8,234,749.02		09/01/03	06/30/27
BFM Services	Vending Machines		8,684.99	09/01/03	06/30/27
Roberts's Paint & Body	Personnel Hecruiting		978,972.42	09/01/03	06/30/27
Dollar/Thritty Rent A Car	Auto Paint & Body Car Bostol		5,009.02	09/01/03	06/30/27
CHB Vending	Vending Mosting	90.122,750,7		09/01/03	06/30/27
REM Services	Veriging Machines		5,806.81	09/01/03	06/30/27
Roberts's Paint & Body	Auto Paint & Rody		978,972.42	09/01/03	06/30/27
Enterprise Leasing Company of Houston	Car Rental	17.549.688.49	0,0/0,0	09/01/03	12/06/90
The way for a stributors			1,004,684.68	00/10/60	06/30/27
Azteca Communications	Car Rental Indezeration Hilling	43,627,139.77		09/01/03	06/30/27
	underground uning		571.20	09/01/03	06/30/27

Attachment 1 HAS ACDBE Goals
---------------------------------

•

06/30/27 06/30/27	06/30/27	06/30/27 06/30/27	06/30/27 06/30/27	06/30/27 06/30/27	06/30/27	GOAL 15.00%
09/01/03 09/01/03	09/01/03	09/01/03 09/01/03	09/01/03	09/01/03 09/01/03	09/01/03	5.30%
0.00 499.14	1,312.10 8 201 50	24,756.72	29,126.00 2,900.00	10,599.00	1,009.00	4214281.64
		27 395 484 81		13,617,576.70		
Vehicle Purchases Pest Control	Auto Paint & Body	Auto nepair Auto Paint & Body Car Rental	Hardware Wholesalers	Janitorial Car Rental	Janitorial	SET SET
Ford of Santa Monica Hobart Industries	J&S Paint & Body Premier Auto Body	Prominer Auto Body Roberts's Paint & Body Vanouard/National Car Bental	Hata, Inc. True Vines Inc	Winrow & Company Vanguard/Alamo Car Rental	Winrow & Company	TOTAL CAR BENTAL BEVEN

19.43%

79,753,306.88

410,411,338.82

OVERALL COMBINED TOTAL (Concessions/Car Rentals)

Attachement 2 HAS ACDBE Goals

•

÷

## ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT ACDBE

# WILLIAM P. HOBBY AIRPORT (HOU) PERIOD: 10/1/07 THROUGH 9/30/08

Concessionaire	Business Type	FFY 08 Total Gross Receipts	FFY 08 Total ACDBE Participation		Lease Start Date	Lease End Date
AT&T/Southwestern Reil - Bay Phones - HOU	Pavi Phones	32 076 28			5/12/2005	5/30/2008
	Pav Email			2,916.83	5/12/2005	5/30/2008
Bank of America - HOU	ATM's	73.318.00		0.00	8/29/2001	8/1/2008
Concourse Communications SSP - HOU	WiFI Internet	196,428.88		0.00	10/1/2007	9/30/2011
Custom Food Group - HOU	Vending Services	20.446.28			5/7/2002	5/7/2008
Suncraft Vending	Vendina Services			2,904.77	5/7/2002	5/7/2008
Dr. Pepper - HOU	Vendina Services	48.330.04		0.0	7/7/2004	7/6/2009
Four Families	Food/Beverage	14.967.889.14			1/12/2002	6/30/2013
LaTrelles Express	Food/Beverage		-	2,954,407.45	1/12/2002	6/30/2013
LaTrelle's Mgmt (J.V. 42%)	Food/Beverage	2,680,799.85		1,139,339.94	1/12/2002	6/30/2013
Fresh Brew - HOU	Vending Services	37,093.08		0.00	7/7/2007	7/2/2009
Hudson News - HOU	News, Gift & Specialty	10,931,123.36	(		12/5/2002	6/30/2013
Cardinal Concessions - J.V. 24%	News, Gift & Specialty			2,623,469.60	12/5/2002	6/30/2013
Vesta Capital Partners, LP - J.V. 5%	News, Gift & Specialty		47	546,556.18	12/5/2002	6/30/2013
Global Times, Inc J.V. 3%	News, Gift & Specialty			327,933.70	12/5/2002	6/30/2013
ICE Currency Services - HOU	Currency & Bsn Svcs	33,581.59	•		8/1/2000	8/2/2008
Q3 Telecom	Currency & Bsn Svcs			7,322.65	8/1/2000	8/2/2008
Jaroth Inc./Pacific Telemanagement - HOU	Payphone/Pay email	5,146.59	•	0.00	8/1/2008	8/1/2011
JC Decaux - HOU	Advertising	1,018,529.34			12/30/1999	12/31/2010
Lawn Professor	Advertising			18,000.00	12/30/1999	12/31/2010
McClinton Shoe Shine - HOU	Shoeshine	74,301.00	0	74,301.00	1/23/1973	Mo-to-Mo
New South Parking - HOU	Parking	1,725,648.91	-		1/29/2000	1/28/2010
Global Parking - J.V. 30%				517,694.67	1/29/2000	1/28/2008
Smarte Carte/Baggage Carts - HOU	Baggage/Lockers	127,812.86	(0		1/6/2006	1/5/2011
CLS Management				18,032.37	1/6/2006	1/5/2011
Smarte Carte/Confiscated Items - HOU	Confiscated Item Svc	19,809.25	10	0.00	01/06/06	01/05/11
Smarte Carte/First Class Seats - HOU	Vend Massage Chair	33,712.00	0		01/06/06	01/05/11
CRB Vending	Vend Massage Chair			6,742.40	01/06/06	01/05/11
SuperShuttle Houston -HOU (Expenditures)	Passenger Shuttle Svc	147,240.23			9/28/2006	9/28/2011
North Freeway Auto Supply	Auto Parts			49,965.89		
						GOAL
TOTAL CONCESSION REVENUES	<b>ES</b>	32,173,286.68		8,289,587.45	25.77%	40.00%

Attachement 2 HAS ACDBE Goals

Rental Car Companies		FFY 08 Total Gross FFY Receipts Part	FFY 08 Total ACDBE Participation		
Advantage SW Texas Leasing Company, Inc.	Car Rental	2,798,438.95	0.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Avis/Budget Rent A Car	Car Rental	14,073,500.79		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
EDC Development Company LLC	Painting		1,075.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Ford of Santa Monica	Vehicle Purchase		120,849.65	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Hata, Inc.	Hardware Wholesalers		56.06	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Jazfam Associates	<b>Billing Services</b>		181.55	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Leslie Saunders Insurance Agency	Insurance Services		132,274.06	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Premier Auto Body	Auto Repair		3,745.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
T & J's Mobile Detailing & Pressure Wash	Auto Detailing		46,015.57	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
True Vines	Plant Care		381.95	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Avis/Budget Rent A Car	Car Rental	7,305,866.55		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Ford of Santa Monica	Vehicle Purchase		65,051.33	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Hata, Inc.	Hardware Wholesalers		193.47	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Jazfam Associates	<b>Billing Services</b>		203.91	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Leslie Saunders Insurance Agency	Insurance Services		66,344.19	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Premier Auto Body	Auto Repair		2,391.50	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
T & J's Mobile Detailing & Pressure Wash	Auto Detailing		39,500.16	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
True Vines	Plant Care		333.66	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Dollar/ I hritty Rent A Car	Car Rental	5,550,403.33		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
CRB Vending	Vending Machines		4,743.32	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Robert's Paint & Body	Auto Repair		10,136.59	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Uollar/Thrifty Rent A Car	Car Rental	3,386,084.91		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
CHB Vending	Vending Machines		4,743.32	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Hobert's Paint & Body	Auto Repair		10,221.28	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Enterprise Leasing Company of Houston	Car Rental	7,844,943.83		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
	Fuel		621,372.60	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
	Car Rental	14,935,707.83		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Ford of Santa Mania	Underground Utility		12,797.86	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Hothart Industrian	Vehicle Purchase		00.0	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
ISS Paint Body	Pest Control		0.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Premier Auto Bodio	Auto Repair		0.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Potentia Auto Body Robert's Paint & Body	Auto Repair		9,347.40	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
True Vines	Auto Hepair		6,664.70	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Vanduard/National Car Bental	Plant Care		0.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Winrow & Company	Car Hental	12,931,660.47		6/1/2005	5/31/2008
Vanguard/Alamo Car Rental	Car Dental		387.00	6/1/2005	5/31/2008
		1,806,927.59		6/1/2005	5/31/2008

:

ţ

Attachement 2 HAS ACDBE Goals

•

:

S
OVERALL COMBINED TOTAL (Concessions/Car Bentals) 108 856 820 93 0 448 598 58

-

Attachment 3 Step I Availability Analysis

	NTERES	TED P.	ARTIE	COUN	TY BUS	NTERESTED PARTIE COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	AVG
NAICS CONCESSION	TOTAL DBES	DBES	%	% TOTAL DBFS	DBFS	6	
/22310/722110 Adm. Mgmt/General Mgmt Consulting	0	o	0.0%	842	294	34.9%	34.9% 34.9%
811420/812000 Duty Ecc. CL	9	0	0.0%	27	5	18.5%	9.3%
	0	0	0.0%	243	-	0.4%	0.4%
	8	2	2.1%	5581	6	1.6%	1.9%
561720 Markation Countency Exchange	5	0	0.0%	ଞ	0	10.0%	5.0%
541613 Massace Continues	0	0	0.0%	253	ន	24.9%	24.9% 24.9%
561710 Darking 1 at a 0 a	8	0	0.0%				0.0%
541511/443120 Batail Mound & Cita	0	0	0.0%	246	6	3.7%	1
	185	7	3.8%	398	13	3.3%	
517910 Vanding Machine O	7	-	14.3%	25	e	12.0%	-
335211 Wife	7	0	%0.0	49	F	22.4%	11.2%
Averane Availability.	ଞ୍ଚ	-	2.8%				2.8%
Amoniput office of				7694	493		9.2%

•

• .

Attachment 4 DBE Goal Attainment History by Concession Area

۰.

÷

INTERCONTINENTAL AIRPORT (IAH)

	Avg. ACDBE				MEDIAN	Step II
CONCESSION	<b>Availability</b>	FY 06 DBE %	FY 07 DBE %	FY 08 DBE %	DBE %	Results
BUS/MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS	34.9%	21.3%	15.8%	14.0%	15.8%	25.4%
CURRENCY EXCHANGE	5.0%	25.0%	26.3%	34.5%	26.3%	15.7%
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	9.3%	0.3%	1.2%	0.8%	0.8%	5.1%
DULY FREE	0.4%	23.5%	23.2%	24.9%	23.5%	12.0%
FOOD & BEVERAGE	1.9%	36.1%	20.0%	26.4%	26.4%	14.2%
MASSAGE CHAIRS	0.0%	14.7%	20.0%	20.0%	20.0%	10.0%
NOVEL TIES/NEWS/GIFT/RETAIL	3.5%	43.8%	43.3%	31.9%	43.3%	23.4%
PAHKING LOTS	3.7%	31.2%	29.9%	29.9%	29.9%	16.8%
SHUE SHINE	13.1%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	56.6%
VENDING	11.2%	100.0%	98.0%	74.1%	98.0%	54.6%
WIFI	2.8%	Ą	A	NA	AN	2.8%
					Average	21.5%

HOBBY AIRPORT (HOU)

	Avg. ACDBE				MEDIAN	Step II
CONCESSION	<b>Availability</b>	FY 06 DBE %	FY 07 DBE %	FY 08 DBE %		Results
BUS/MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS	34.9%	22.0%	22.0%	0.0%		28.5%
CUMMENCY EXCHANGE	5.0%	22.3%	26.0%	21.8%	22.3%	13.7%
UISPLAY AUVERTISING	9.3%	0.0%	0.9%	1.7%	%6 U	5 1%
	0.4%	AN	¥	NA	MA	7.4%
FUOU & BEVERAGE	1.9%	21.0%	23.6%	23.1%	23.1%	12 5%
MASSAGE CHAIRS	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%	20.0%	20.0%	10.0%
NOVELTIES/NEWS/GIFT/RETAIL	3.5%	32.0%	31.0%	30 0%	20.0%	17 00/
PARKING LOTS	3.7%	29.9%	30.0%	% 0.30 /90 00	%0.70 00.00	1/.0%
SHOE SHINE	13.1%	100.0%	100.0%	100.001	23.3%	10.0%
VENDING	11.2%	12.4%	7.8%	0.000	7 8%	%0.0C
WIFI	2.8%	AA	NA	NA	NA NA	2.8%
					Average	15.8%

## Attachment 5

•

## CITY OF HOUSTON HOUSTON AIRPORT SYSTEM STEP I ACDBE AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS

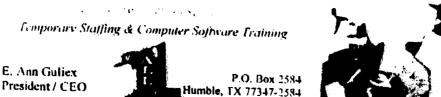
NAICS	ICAR RENTAL	TOTAL	DBEs	%
	238320 Painting	NA	86	AN
	238900 Specialty Trade Contractors	NA	8	
	423610 Lighting Fixtures	648	33	5.1%
	423710 Hardware Wholesaler	158	10	6.3%
	424710 Petroleum Bulk Stations & Terminals	108	-	0.9%
	424720 Petroleum & Petroleum Products Wholesaler	128	10	7.8%
	441120 Used Car Dealers	459	1	0.2%
	441310 Automotive Parts & Accessories Stores	603	11	1.8%
	443120 Computers/Software	185	25	13.5%
	454210 Vending Machine Operator	85	6	10.6%
	524210 Insurance	2110	34	1.6%
	541219 Billing Services	449	8	6.7%
	561710 Extermination & Pest Control	229	11	4.8%
	561730 Plant Maintenance & Landscaping	847	10	12.3%
	811111 Automotive Repair	1352	17	1.3%
	811121 Auto Paint, Body & Interior Rpr	403	10	2.5%
	811122 Windshield repair	35	3	3.2%
	811192 Auto Detailing/Car Washes	208	7	3.4%
	811198 All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	69	4	5.8%
		Athen A concerned	11	

Actual Participation at IAH Actual Participation at Hobby

2.30% IAH Goal 1.50% Hobby Goal

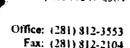
3.75% 3.35%

This turnes the company more from the full with the company is 237-0071 The myneral after that is the trans of the company is the company of Judgment Day 713-931-6017 Ackson udgmenter judgmention 33) - 250-2919 Michersonopertocturesinsurance con Daithe With President Jusungue 832-298-6455 Jusungue 45@ yahoo.com 281-964-5900 Reservere yann con (71) 336 336 deghur 2013 plan m 18600 Lee Road, Humble, TX 77338 HOUSTON AIRPORT SYSTEM Host: Houston Airport System/Small Business Development The JAN. ی منطقہ اور پ **ACDBE STAKEHOLDER MEETING** Wednesday, February 25, 2009 DARR 1/2 JACIESON DWNAR RECIMINE THEMAS Hiward Jeffeesur



Website: www.all-n1.com Email: annguliex@all-n1.com

ċ



Fax: (281) 812-2104 Cellular: (713) 410-0266



GCGO BUSINESS" communications

whe Specialise

off (713) 275.GOGO

mbl (832) 661.8027

fax (713) 658.1010 johnjegogo-biz.com 955 McKinney Street Housen TX 77002

www.gogo-biz.com

eatricia knuason joiner. Jussident and claim

14

WE WANT TO BE YOUR CLEANING OF POBOXI

DICKINSON, TX 77.

201-723-72 FEREZ HAL 201-961-52

FATHER HAL 281-723-58 WOBE and HUB

HTCLEANING GLIVECC





Alana R. Murphy HIP Coordinator

fair area and a sub-Cell 713-404-1921 Cell

The Hertz Corporation 17337 Pine Cut Houston, TX 77032 Phone: (281)209-6731 Fax: (866)777-0933 Cell: (281)802-2903 E-mail: armurphy@hertz.com

243 547 minor w ..:9 44 100 Jan, 14 20024

· · · · ···

John Jenkins

5

1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 preserve and the second of the يواده يعمر وارار



an e Publie All i Če a / Sanatal Br in / 18 w. I hi wh Care.com

sylvia Cavazos President

2402 Commonwealth St. Suite 100 Houston, Texas 77606 99,229, ANN 122929 FRE: 715.527.4496

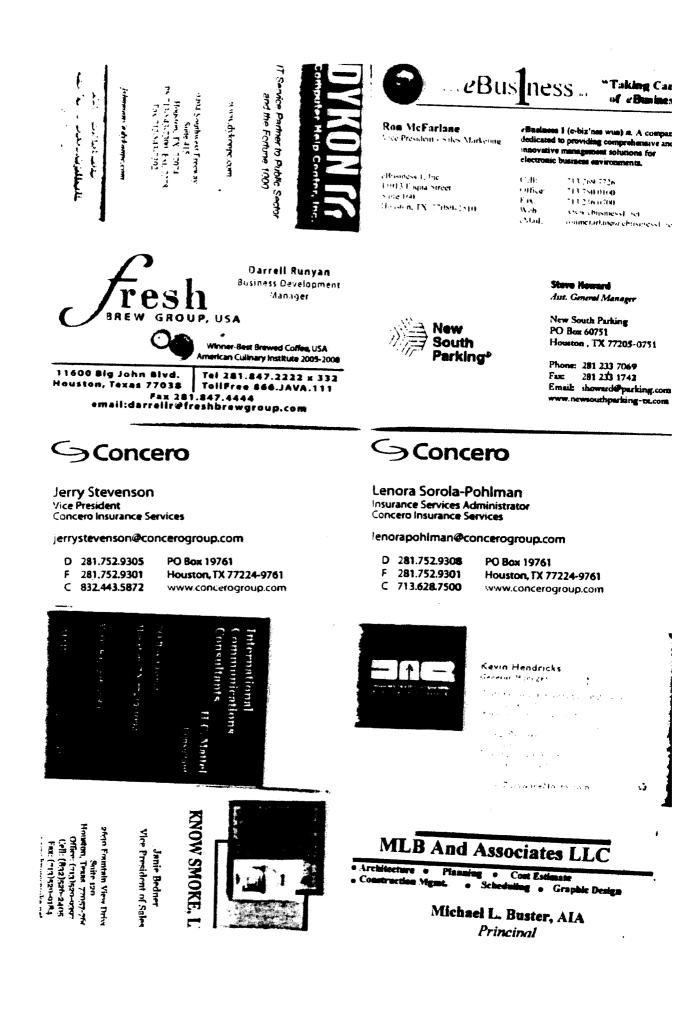
syivia@thinkcave.com

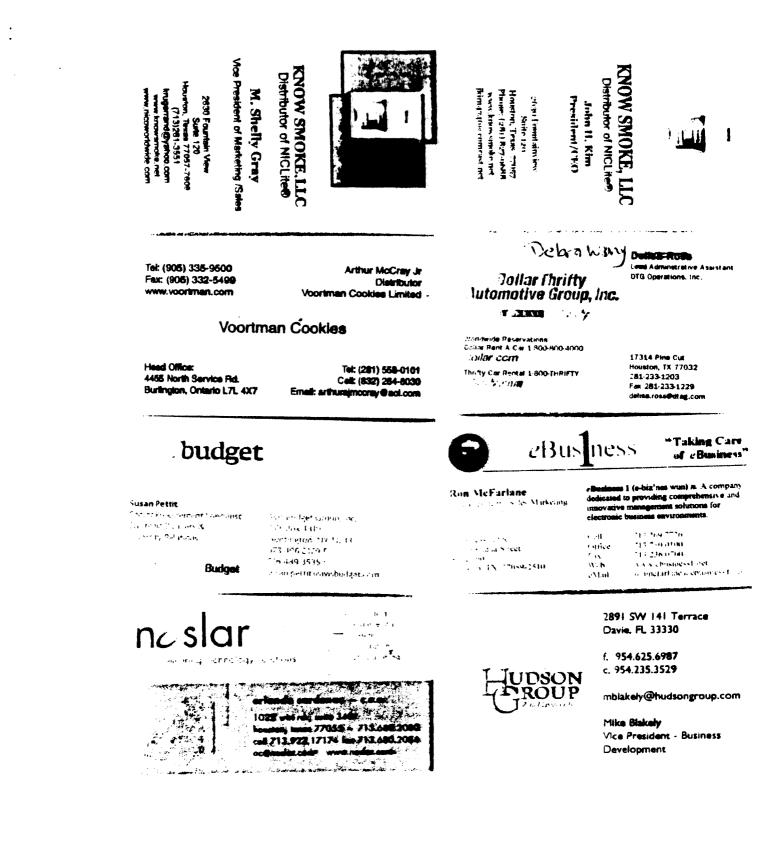
...

HARTSFIELD HOSPITALITY, LLC ----

> Roosevelt M. Adams President

3465 N. Depart Drive, Bidg. 2, Suite 100 - East Point, GA 30344 Phone: (404) 788-8073 - Fax: (404) 788-9088 Email: rmastigaal.com





:

Facilities Maintenance Services **Deilsa Ross** Professional Janutorial and Necesia Load Administrative Assistant Coming Services \* Floor Care & Species DTG Operations. Inc. Jailar Chrifty www.advan.v-pus.com Automotive Group, Inc. 2201 Sanhamme Ste 264N "Skiran TK 77036 "Noner 713-266-7200 "Star 713-266-4567 2351 W. Northwest Huy T LAND Suite 3390 - 2 Dalles TX 75220 BIO Phone: 214-351-3777 Versional Report Hone Fom 214-351-2772 Francis Fayaku Sollar Prot & Car 1 (900 (300-4000) der in 17314 Pine Gut Certifications HUBZons TUCP HMBC CMBL Houston, 1X 77932 Imal fafeyeeu gam can Freithy Row Rankol 1 (BOOKTHRIFTY) 381-233-1203 Providing new cost Best Value Services that deliver total state-of-the art Solutions to its clients by it along a ulterted and dedicated team at a price you can afford? -18 Fan 281-233-1229 deksa.rossildtag.com THE HEALITY LOUDING # Pr -Mc George Bush Intercontinental Airp P.O. Box 62228 Houston, TX 77205 Delivery Address; Terminal E 3950 South Terminal Road Houston, TX 77032 Telephone (281) 821-2108 Facsimile (281) 821-2103 e-mail: meel@us.westfield.com **Rick Neel** Assistant General Manager PIONEER SECURITY SERVICES Helen L. Callie Your Protraction is our Business Business Development Leads Mechanical Enginee Armed & Unarmed Security Guarda Six Sigme Black Be Patrol Services ETTI ALISA rr, Personal Protection 2638 Hidden Garden, Suite 100. - Harter Kingwood, TX 7733 MI 815534 State Lin Tel: 281 361 580 Fax: 866.760 040 Tel: 713-271-5544 Mojeed Martins Manager Cel: 281 312 998 Fax: 281-674-4087 rojeed10@yahoo.com 17823 Scenic Oaks Dr • Richmond, TX 77407 Email: helen@bradlinklic.con www.bradlinklic.con **CSL** Corliss Stone-Littles, LLC BM Branch/McGowen Ventures Corlise Stone Littl Theidon R. Branch, III Partner

Conten di zi da contena di contena di zi da contena di contena di

1200 Smith St. Suite 1600 Houston Texas 77002 713 977 1575 E-Mail: toranch3@sbcglobal.net

Fax 208 445 8791

Stave Howard Aut. General Manager New South Parking New PO Box 60751 South Houston , TX 77205-0751 Parking\* Phone: 281 233 7069 Fax: 281 233 1742 Email: showard@parking.com www.newsouthparking-picom THEDAR **Realty PLLC** 

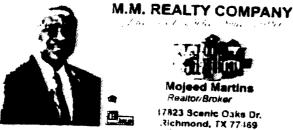
Betty Harrison Real Lotate Broker



. . .

.../

Office: 713-586-2516 + Cell: 832-283-7688 + Fax: 713-586-2519 10500 NW Freeway, Ste. 149 + Houston, Texas 77092 bettysharrison@sbcgiobai.net + www.har.com/TeePeeRealty



713-271-5544

Mojeed Martins Realtor/Broker

· · · · ·

17823 Scenic Oaks Dr. Richmond, TX 77-169 738: 281-277-2815 vww.mmrealtycompany.com

LPR MANAGEMENT COMPANY 

9331 N. Fitzgerald Way Missouri City, TX 77459

Phone: (832) 971-8050 Fam: (281) 778-7674 E-mail lprmanagementco@yahoo.com

#### Leonard P. Randolph

**Chief Executive Officer** 





HOWARD HARMON REGIONAL DIRECTOR

PARADIES - JAH, LLC 1214 IGLOO BLDG 8 STE 200 HOUSTON, TX 77032 PHONE: (812)289-3036/FAX: (281)233-7174 E-MAIL: howard.harmon@theparadlesshops.com www.theparadiesshops.com

Palm Springs

Line Hengites data an

Walk + Stars

+il 760 + 219 S ISO 1 x 700 - 223,2458 P.O. Brix 1456 • P.dm Springs, CA 92263 or Televour at microur . New Par Searched dialist recome



Joi Beasley

Customer Ser

THE )

**.**# (713) 275.GOGO direct (832) 347.1034 fax (713) 658-1010 faux

955 McKinney Street Housian TX 77002

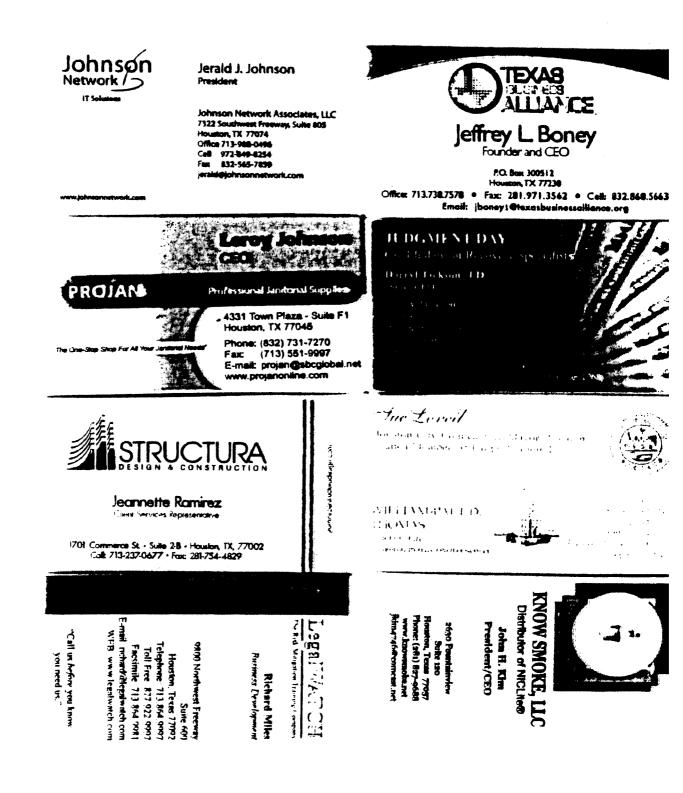
joib@gogo-biz.com 6102

2891 SW 141 Terrace Davie, FL 33330

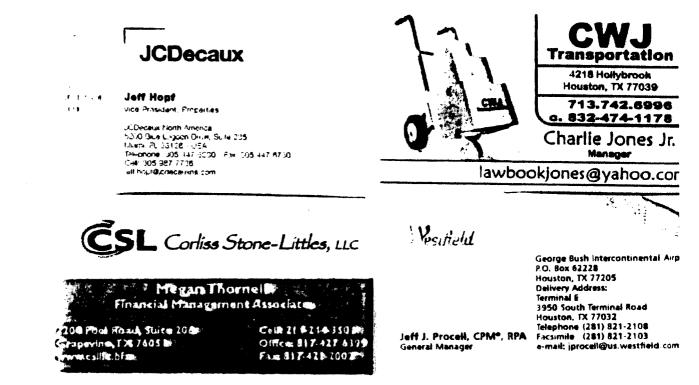
f. 954.625.6987 c. 954.235.3529

mblakely@hudsongroup.com

Mike Blakely Vice President - Business Development



.



Howard E. Jefferson Charman



1177 West Loop South, Ste 625 Houston, Texas 77027 Office: 713-660-9899 F.w. 713-660-9977 hjefferson-**Bpiotectorsins**wance.com

### City of Houston Houston Airport System Office of Small Business Development and Contract Compliance

February 24, 2009- JHJ School of Business 8:00-12:00 3100 Cleburne, Houston, TX 77004 February 25, 2009 -Houston Airport System ~ 2009 Stakeholder Meeting Small Business Development and Contract Compliance Office 18600 Lee Rd., Humble, TX 77338

#### Agenda

Ι.	12:0 <b>0</b> – 1:0 <b>0</b>	Registration and Box Lunch
11.	1:0 <b>0 -</b> 1:10	Welcome and Introductions: G. Pierre, V. Laws, C. Felder, Professor Donaldson, J.D. Boney
111.	1:10 - 1:40	US DOT Concessions Rule Overview
IV.	1: <b>40 –</b> 1:50	Small Business Resource Presentation – Jesse H. Jones School of Business JHJ BA Program: C. Woodward JHJ Executive MBA – On-line Plus: T. Ahiman
V.	1:5 <b>0 – 2</b> :00	Break
VI.	2:00 - 3:00	Budgeting, Financial reporting, Variance Analysis - Prof. Donaldson
VII.	. 3:00 - 3:20	Concessions Goal Setting Process

VIII. 3:20 – 3:40 Solicitation of Input

IX. 3:40 – 4:00 Questions and Answers

# Houston Airport System FFY2009-2011 ACDBE Stakeholder Meetings Question and Answer Session

### **Questions from Attendees:**

- 1. From local community activist to representative of Enterprise Car Rental:
  - Q. Do you have a small business/supplier diversity office locally?

A. The national organization has one, but the local office does not at this time. The local community liaison is currently working toward that goal.

2.

Q. When a prime puts out an invitation to bid, a company submitting a bid never gets to know who got the award. Is there a way to track that and make that information available to the public so that everyone may have access to this information? This would help companies better prepare interested companies for future bids.

A. (from Hudson Group): When they put together a bld they put together the team of companies who will participate if that are awarded the contract. They keep everyone on the team fully informed.

3.

Q. How does the City address pass-through's?

A. Audits for commercially useful function by sub-tenants/suppliers are randomly conducted by the airport. All community complaints are documented and investigated for abuse. If abuse is found, it is dealt with by the Mayor's office of Affirmative Action & Contract Compliance.

4.

Q. How does the City enforce HUB participation requirements?

A. The City of Houston does not utilize HUBs on any of their contracts. The exception would be if there are no MWBEs available within the 8 county local areas for the product/service required, but there is a HUB company available, the HUB company may be utilized and their participation counted toward the contract goal.

5.

Q. Is a concession contract goal reduced if the prime is unable to meet that goal?

A. No. If the goal is not met, the concessionaire is required to document the 'Good Faith Efforts' made to accompilsh the goal. In addition, the goal follows the contract. So if a Concessionaire sells the company to another company, the goal if the contract will remain the same. The Airport System can modify their overall goal through the FAA, but individual concessionaire contract goals will remain the same throughout the term of the contract.

6.

- Q. What actions are taken if a Prime is not meeting their goal? Can the Prime contact our office for assistance?
- A. If a prime is not meeting their goal, we notify them in writing and assist them in finding additional ACDBE companies that could perform a commercially useful function for their concession agreement. In addition, we provide information on outreach events, such as our annual small business networking fair, GPC, etc, to bring companies together. If a prime is still unable to meet their goal, they are asked to document their Good Faith Effort, which is submitted to the Director for approval.

- 7.
- Q. There is a 15% goal for car rentals at IAH. Because of the nature of their national Contracts, it is difficult for them to purchase locally, and you can't meet a 15% goal buying tollet paper. These are strategic contracts and they cannot violate them without a penalty. That makes it hard to accomplish their contract goal. goals. How was the goal established? Market trends? History? Formula?
- A. Because this was the first time we set car rental goals. We used a little bit of everything. The FAA is considering a national car rental goal. Do any of the car rental companies here today have a recommendation for that goal? (No response). Please keep in mind that the DBEs you utilize do not have to be local, but they must be certified in the State of Texas. We will work on a realistic goal in consultation with the car rental companies and our DBEs. If you track your expenditures, it may help you see the trend of purchases that could be made with DBE suppliers.
- 8.
- Q. What is the end game? If a car rental or concession does not make their goal, are they in default on their contract?
- A. Technically, yes, they are in default if they have not made the goal or documented a Good Faith Effort. The Small Business Development office has worked with the Properties to avoid defaulting on these contracts. Remember that if you are a prime concessionaire and you are ACDBE certified, you may count your own participation toward the contract goal in addition to the participation of any subtenants or suppliers who are ACDBE certified. This is different than the MWBE program which requires all participation to be that of subcontractors or suppliers, and the prime may not count their own participation.
- 9.
- Q. How does a sub-contractor plan play a role in the goal if the prime selects not to use a sub who submitted a bid to the prime? In other words, what can be done if a subcontractor submits a bid to the prime which is accepted, but after the award, the prime does not use that sub, instead substituting a different company.
- A. If the sub receives a letter of intent from the prime or includes the sub's bid in their bid to the airport, they must utilize that subtenant in their concession plan. Should that subtenant be unable or unwilling to perform as agreed, the prime must submit a request for deviation and that must be approved prior to any change in subtenants. If the subtenant is dropped from the bid prior to the award of the concession agreement, there is no protection.

## 49 CFR Part 23 Questions :

- 1. Do you have any information concerning the availability of Disadvantaged Businesses?
  - AMAC
  - National Supplier Diversity
  - Local Chambers of Commerce
  - HMBC
  - Churches
  - Small Business Development Organizations
  - University of Houston Small Business Office
  - NAACP
  - Small Business Advisory Council

2. Do you have an opinion on the City's effort to increase participation of ACDBE's? Comment:

Many people are discouraged from becoming certified because there is not enough outreach to inform and educate people regarding the advantages of certification. Response:

People need to stay informed about local initiatives and local outreach venues. If there is an opportunity for us to participate and provide information, please call SBDCC or the Affirmative Action office so that we may have a representative attend. We invited local politicians so that the attendees here can see and hear first hard their interest in serving the community.

Q. How does someone know when opportunities or outreach events are available? A. Press releases are issued by MCCA as well as other media outlets, local Chambers of Commerce, eblasts, business associations and the newly created Small Business Advisory Council. Bid opportunities are advertized in the Houston Chronicle on Friday for Construction/Professional Services, and Wednesday and Sunday for Concessions. The city and the airport websites list dates, times and locations for pre-bids and pre-proposal meetings. Attend these meetings and start building the relationships. It may take one year, or five years, but building these relationships with primes and getting on their 'team' will pay off.

**Comment: Westfield Concessions Management** 

Westfield is very pleased that and encouraged that the city and the primes work together on this issue and they welcome all calls from businesses interested in working with them. Response:

If you need some assistance or intervention to make these connections happen, call our office.

Comment:

. .

If the monthly participation reports were made available to the public, people would be more aware of deficits in meeting the contract goals and additional business opportunities.

Response:

You can find opportunities on line. Bids and RFPs are advertised in the Houston Chronicle on Wednesday and Sunday (concessions) and on Friday (Construction and Professional Svcs). Our outreach is broad based. People who are interested in working with concessions need to be proactive and take advantage of the many ways they can know what opportunities are out there. Also, companies can contact the Properties Dept at the airport and put their name on the interested Parties list so that you can be notified of upcoming opportunities.

3. Please share with us information you may have ion the effects of discrimination on opportunities for ACDBEs. Any issues of discrimination will be dealt with and both the prime and the sub will be involved in the investigation. We need better follow up when instances of discrimination are reported.

Q. Can someone set up a klosk at the airport, or do they need to have a relationship with a prime concessionaire?

A. (From Chanda Felder of Airport Properties): Operating a concession in an airport is a high dollar enterprise. Due to the size and complexity of the airport concession operations, an individual or company should contact a prime to work out a business arrangement. They can contact Properties or SBDCC for contact information.

Operating a concession in an airport is a high dollar enterprise. There is a challenge in getting that capital and this is a form of discrimination, Because we are a City department, we must put all opportunities out for public bid/proposal. The best way to begin to create the relationships is to identify what you have to offer and then attend pre-proposal meetings to network. Get your company in the door, learn how the operation of an airport concession works, and build up your business. Most primes are looking for opportunities to partner with DBEs so market your business.

New South Parking offered the following comment: "Primes come into town and they don't know anyone. They go to pre-proposal meetings and that is where they meet their future team."

#### Q. From Debbie Chen, AACC:

٠.

There are many people in the Asian community who would be able to get financing if they had a contract. But they can't get the contract without the financing in place. A. One thing we have not done is to create a small/DBE business committee that can meet with banks, financial institutions and insurance companies to open the way for easier approval of funding and bonding while in the pre-contract stage. In FY2010 we will provide a forum to accommodate meetings with financial institutions.

Q. When people attempt to secure concession opportunities, it seems as though HAS only allows a limited number of prime contracts, and the primes say they already have the people they want to work with.

A. We can set up one-to-one meetings with primes if needed. Westfield Concessions Management wants to utilize more carts to involve more DBEs and help them build their capacity. Also, please plan to attend GPC 2009 on April 22nd & 23<sup>rd</sup> and the HAS 2009 Business Opportunity Networking Fair on August 18, 2009 and take advantage of networking opportunities.

Q. From Corliss Stone-Littles, owner of Sun Glass Hut:

Most people don't know how to answer that questions because sometimes you can "feel' it, but you can't prove it.

A. Anything that causes a decrease in ACDBE participation is, by definition, discrimination. That includes bid shopping, withholding financing, etc.

Q. A large company has been contacting me and wants to partner with me because I am a DBE. What should I do?

A. Negotiate an agreement and make sure they utilize you as they agree to do. Report any deviation from your agreement to the Small Business Development & Contract Compliance Office.

#### **General Comments:**

"Not much info to the general public. First time I heard of availability of Airport Concessions was on Sunday morning live on 102.1 FM radio. I think targeting the 'general public' will help open the eyes of the 'silent entrepreneurs' in our community.

"Use Best Value rather than Best Price when considering a concession agreement award."



aan dhe saaliy iyoo shi kalisha dalah dhe birada ka aa dala kulon dala kulon dala kulon shi kulon shi kulon shi

# GREETINGS

٠.

The Houston Airport System will set new Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) goals for concessions at the Houston Airport System for Fiscal years 2009 through 2011. We must provide opportunity for consultation with Minority, Women and Disadvantaged Businesses Owners, Community Organizations, Trade Organizations and other officials or organizations which could be expected to have information concerning the availability of disadvantaged and nondisadvantaged businesses and the effects of discrimination on opportunities for ACDBEs, We will, in turn, share our efforts to establish a level playing field for the participation of Disadvantaged Business owners on Airport Concession contracts.

Any Prime Concession looking for Disadvantaged Businesses should take advantage of this opportunity and make plans to have a booth And representatives at both events.

We value your input and hope that you can attend. To RSVP, please contact my assistant, Demetris McCray-Domino, @ 281-233-7823.

J. Goodwille Plerre, M.Ed., J.D. Division Manager-Houston Alroot System Office of Smell Business Development and Contract Complence

Special Workshop for Business Owners taught by Texas Southern University, Jesse H Jones School of Business Professors during the stakeholder meetings



# WE ARE HOLDING TWO STAKEHOLDERS MEETINGS

### February 24, 2009

Breakfast Networking: 8am - 9am Stakeholders Meeting: 9am - 12pm.

Co-sponsored by: The Small Business Resource Center

Location: Jesse H. Jones School of Business Texas Southern University, 3100 Cleburne Avenue Houston, Texas 77004 (713) 313-1169

#### February 25, 2009

Lunch Networking: 12 noon - 1pm Stakeholders Meeting: 1pm - 4pm

Location: HAS Technical Services and Small Business Development 18600 Lee Road Humble, Texas 77338 (281) 233-7823

# WE LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING YOU.





REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION						
TG: Mayor via City Secretary RCA #						
SUBJECT: Place the proposed tax rate of \$.63875 on each \$100 of	Category #		- T			
taxable value, which is the same as last year's tax rate, on the		Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item#			
September 30th Agenda.			4			
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination D					
Michelle Mitchell, Director	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date			
Finance Department	September 16, 2009					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distri	cts affected:				
D and an Della		All				
For additional information contact:	Date and ident	tification of prio	r authorizing Council			
Douglas Seckel, Deputy Director Phone: 713-837-9880	Action:	incation of prio	authorizing Council			
Sylvia Shaw, Division ManagerPhone: 713-221-0131ReturnSeptember 10; Motion No. 2008 0695			n No. 2008 0695			
	1					

**<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summary)** That the City Council approve a motion placing the proposed tax rate of .638750 on each \$100 of taxable value on the Agenda of City Council for September 30<sup>th</sup>.

Amount of Funding:				Einongo Deda.
0	Not Applica	ble		Finance Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[ ] General Fund [ ] Other (Specify)	[] Grant Fund	[ ] Ente	rprise Fund
CODOUDIO DUDY LAL DE CO				

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

State law sets forth detailed requirements for the process of setting ad valorem tax rates, including newspaper publications, and actions of the governing body. These requirements include minimum and maximum time periods for each step in the process.

### Effective Tax Rate and Rollback Tax Rate

Section 26.04 (e) of the Tax Code requires that the Effective Tax Rate and the Rollback Tax Rate be reported to the governing body of each taxing unit. The Effective Tax Rate for Tax Year 2009 is \$.667666 on each \$100 of taxable value and the Rollback Tax Rate is \$.695888 on each \$100 of taxable value.

### No Public Hearings

Section 26.05(d) of the Tax Code requires the City of Houston to hold two public hearings before adopting a tax rate that exceeds the rollback rate or the effective tax rate, whichever rate is lower. Since the City of Houston proposed a tax rate that does not exceed the rollback rate or the effective rate, the public hearings are not required.

### Publications

Section 26.04(e) of the Tax Code requires the City of Houston to publish the effective and rollback tax rates before adopting a tax rate. Publication is required in a newspaper, the City operated Internet website and the City's free access television channel.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ZATION	
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
Finance 08/29/08			

Date: Subject: Place the proposed tax rate of \$.638750 on each \$100 of taxable value, which is the same as last year's tax rate, on the September 30th Agenda.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2	
--	--------------------------	-------------	--

**Summary** 

City Council must pass a motion to place a specific proposed tax rate on a future City Council Agenda. The City Council meeting to vote on the proposed tax rate may be as early as September  $30^{th}$  but may not be later than October  $21^{st}$ .

The proposed tax rate of \$.638750 on each \$100 of taxable value must be apportioned between Maintenance and Operations (M&O) and Interest and Sinking Fund (I&S). The M&O rate is \$.457284 on each \$100 of taxable value and the I&S rate is \$.181466 on each \$100 of taxable value which, when combined, equal the total tax rate of \$.638750 on each \$100 of taxable value.

It is therefore recommended that City Council pass a motion to place the proposed tax rate of \$.638750 of each \$100 of taxable value for tax year 2009 on the Agenda of City Council for September 30<sup>th</sup>.

cc: Arturo Michel, City Attorney Marty Stein, Agenda Director

# TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

NS-

<b>SUBJECT:</b> Membership Dues – Gulf Coast Regio	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #			
FROM (Department or other point o	f origin):	Ori	gination Date	Agenda	Date	
Ann Travis, Director Mayor's Office of Government Affair	-S	6	9/18/09 SEP 2 3 2009			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Co	uncil District af	fected: A		
a libro of theory						
For additional information contact: Ann Travis Phone: (832) 3	02 0925		te and identification		rior	
Ann TravisPhone: (832) 3Maureen CrockerPhone: (832) 3			horizing Counc 6/08 2008 02			
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summary)						
Approve membership with the Gulf Co	oast Regional Mobilit	y Partners				
Amount of Funding: \$75,000.00		Finance Budget:				
SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[ X ] General Fund	[] Grant Fund	d []En	terprise F	und	
[] Other (Specify)	General Fu	ınd (1000)				
<b>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> The Gulf Coast Regional Mobility Partners (GCRMP) was formed to advocate for additional transportation resources for the Houston-Galveston 10-county region. The GCRMP is a region-wide coalition of elected officials, transportation providers, and community and business leaders who represent various interests. The Greater Houston Partnership serves as the administrator for the group. Membership dues are \$75,000 annually and are based on population.						
Additional transportation investment is state's population is expected to grow l infrastructure.	s critical to the continu by 16 million by the y	ied economic grow ear 2025, greatly in	th of the region acreasing the stra	and the sta ain on tran	ate. The asportation	
In order to address the continued funding	ng shortfall for the sta	te and region, GCR	CMP will:			
<ul> <li>Educate legislators and decision makers as to the intensity of the crisis facing transportation in the state</li> <li>Generate and distribute further research with the purpose of developing and recommending specific legislation to address funding shortfalls at the national, state, and regional level.</li> <li>Provide testimony to the Texas Transportation Commission, State Legislature, and regional planning organizations to support significant funding initiatives for transportation</li> <li>Work to push legislation through the complex legislative process including a coordinated advocacy effort with lobby support.</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Host member briefings to provide updates, present research, and facilitate discussion with regional business leaders and decision makers to insure a continued commitment to transportation in our region.</li> <li>Continue to fight for our fair share of transportation funding at the state level through engaging in the ongoing Sunset</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Process of TxDOT, interim study commissions, etc.</li> <li>Engage in a public relations effort regarding the need for transportation funding, supporting methods we believe best for our region and state.</li> </ul>						
The Mayor's Office will be actively engaged with the organization to maximize the City's investment. The GCRMP provided a briefing for the Council Committee on Transportation, Infrastructure and Aviation on September 14, 2009.						
Finance Director:	REQUIRED AUT		Othor Author	otio		
			Other Authoriz	ation:		



# <u>Gulf Coast Regional Mobility Partners</u> Houston-Galveston's Transportation Voice

## 2008 - 2009 What We Have Achieved:

Over the last year, Gulf Coast Regional Mobility Partners has been an effective engine in the advancement or transportation policy goals for our region. Our successes were accomplished through working closely with our regional elected leaders, our regional state legislative delegation, and the Sunset Advisory Commission. Such accomplishments include:

- Successfully built coalition of major transportation stakeholders, both public and private, in the Greater Houston region.
- Developed an organizational structure that is to date financially sound.
- Worked tirelessly with legislature to authorize the much needed Proposition 12 bond funding for transportation projects.
- Advocated on behalf of the region for the successful passage of HB 2433 ensuring further defined statutory powers for the Gulf Coast Freight Rail District.
- Defended attacks on primacy and stopped policy allowing the siphoning of local transportation dollars to projects outside of our region.
- Protected local control over planning and use of the regional freight rail network in consultation with our Gulf Coast Regional Freight Rail District partners.



- Served as the go to entity for transportation data and expertise for legislators on behalf of the Greater Houston region.
- Supplied valuable up to date information for stakeholders regarding the development of transportation policy at the state level.
- Engaged the Sunset Commission's review of TxDOT and secured favorable language for GCRMP in the TxDOT Sunset bill.
- Actively engaged the FHWA in the development of promulgated rules regarding toll roads and secured more favorable language on behalf of regional stakeholders.
- Continued to build and maintain valuable relationships with other metropolitan area transportation entities such as the Dallas Regional Mobility Coalition, Tarrant Regional Transportation Coalition, San Antonio Mobility Coalition, etc.

#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

# **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

SUBJECT: Accept Work SpawMaxwell Company, LP		Page	Agenda Item
Frank Branch Library Rehabilitation/R (HPL Express Frank) WBS No. E-000033-0001-4	enovation	1 of 2	6
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date
General Services Department	09-16-200	9	SEP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P. E.	Council District affecte	ed: C	
For additional information contact:	Date and identification	n of prior authori	zing
Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023	Council action: Ordinance No. 2005-06	39 Dated May 1	200 <i>E</i>
	Ordinance No. 2008-05	59. Dated June 1	8 2008
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Pass a motion approving the authorize final payment.	e final contract amount of \$3	,677,764.50, acce	ept the work, and
Amount and Source of Funding: No Additional Fu	unding Required	Finance Budg	et:
Previous Funding: \$2,572,000.00—-Public Library Consolidated Constr \$ <u>1,351,838.00</u> —-Public Library Consolidated Constr \$ <b>3,923,838.00</b> Total	ruction Fund 439 ruction Fund (4507)		
payment to SpawMaxwell Company, LP for constru Rehabilitation/Renovation (HPL Express Frank) for t <b>PROJECT LOCATION:</b> 10103 Fondren, Suite 100 <b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> This project renovated Express Frank Library. The scope of work included conference facilities, computer workstations, reading	he Houston Public Library. (530V) 10,409 square feet of lease new flooring lighting entra	e space for an ex	kpanded HPL
conference facilities, computer workstations, reading requirements.			
<b>PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE:</b> On with SpawMaxwell Company, LP for the repair, rehat located at 6440 West Belfort. During the design ph location within the 100-year floodplain. It was detern deficiencies to comply with the Flood Control Ordinan year lease for 10,409 square feet at 10103 Fondrei expanded HPL Express Frank which required design	Dilitation and renovation of the nase, new floodplain maps we nined that It would have been ce. Therefore, on May 9, 200 n. Suite 100 for the Housto	e existing Frank B ere released whic n cost-prohibitive 17, City Council ap	ranch Library ch placed this to correct the proved a top
REQUIRED	AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID#25	CONST113
General Services Department:	Houston P	ublic Library:	٥
BBautik	WHY TOO:	ente Ula	l l
Humberto Bautista, P.E.			

Date	Subject: Accept Work SpawMaxwell Company	Originator's	Page
	Frank Branch Library Rehabilitation/Renovation	Initials	2 of 2
	(HPL Express Frank)	JBW	
	WBS No. G-000117-0001-4		

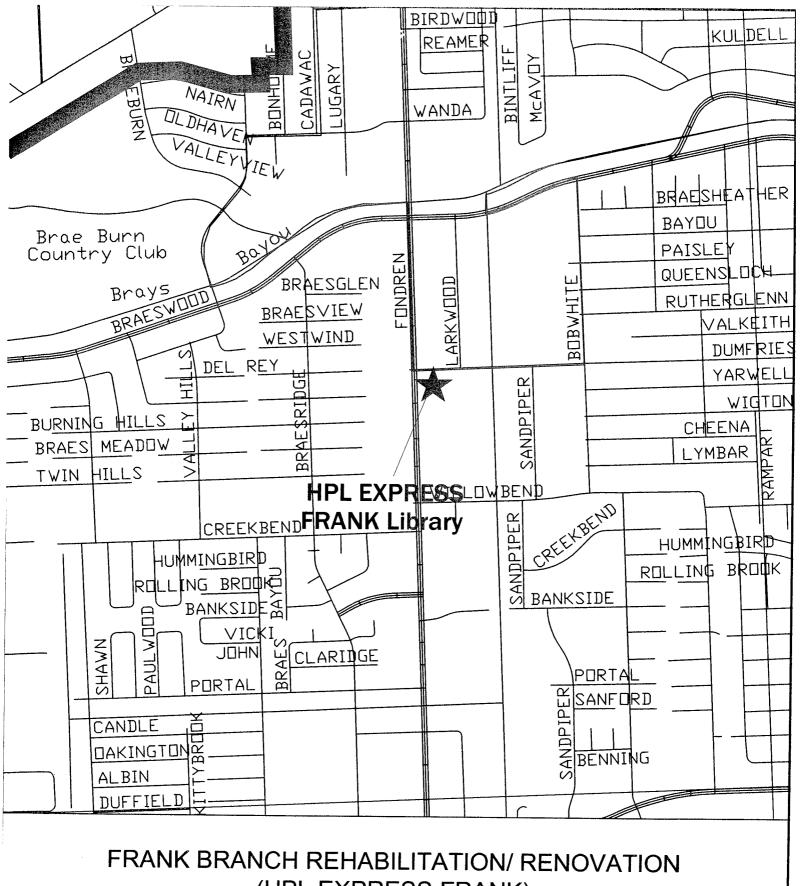
**CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST:** The contractor completed the project within 275 days: the original contract time of 125 days plus 150 days approved by Change Orders. The final cost of the project including Change Orders is \$3,677,764.50, a decrease of \$68,567.00 from the original contract amount.

**PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS:** Change Orders 1 – 5 granted time extensions due to Hurricane Ike and a delay in requesting additional funding; and provided enhancements requested by HPL including additional lighting, additional furniture, and additional data/power locations.

**M/WBE PARTICIPATION:** The contract contained an 18% M/WBE goal. The contractor achieved 18.95% M/WBE participation and was assigned a satisfactory rating.

IZD:HB:JLN:MCP:JBW:bo

c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, James Tillman IV, , Wendy Heger, Velma Laws, Siria Harbour, Kim Ngyuen, Yvette Burton, Calvin Curtis, Phil Golembiewski

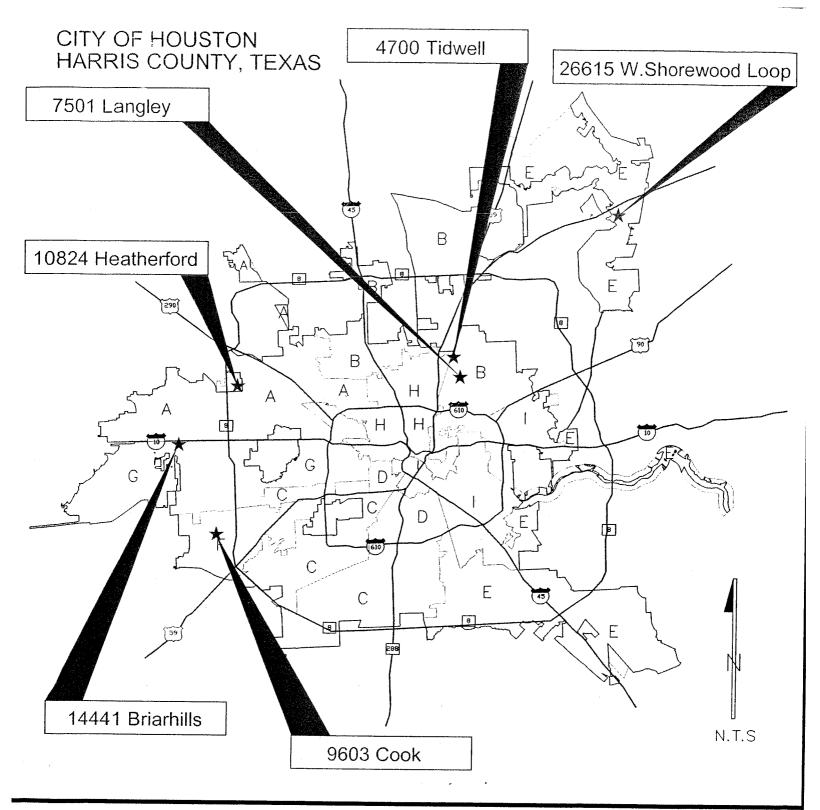


FRANK BRANCH REHABILITATION/ RENOVATION (HPL EXPRESS FRANK) 10103 FONDREN, Suite 100 HOUSTON, TX 77096

COUNCIL DISTRICT "C"

KEY MAP NO. 530V

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNC	IL ACTION					
SUBJECT:       Accept Work       Page       Agend         Inland Environments, Ltd.       Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal at       1 of 1       Item         Six Public Works and Engineering Department Water Plants.       WBS No. S-000536-0004-4       Item       Item							
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Da	ate			
General Services Department			SEP 2	3 2009			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	8 - 1.10	Council Districts a	ffected:				
Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	1/8/29	A, B, E, F, G					
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby	one: 832-393-8023	Date and identifica Council action: Ordinance: 09-0178	-	•			
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Pass a motion and authorize final payment.	n approving the final contract	amount of \$148,880	.00 accept th	ne work			
Amount and Source of Funding: No	Additional Funding Required	Finance	Budget:	*********			
<b>Previous Funding:</b> \$182,324.00 Water and Sewer System C	onsolidated Construction Fund	(8500)					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve the final contract amount of \$148,880.00, accept the work and authorize final payment to Inland Environments, Ltd. for asbestos and lead based paint abatement, demolition and disposal at six Public Works and Engineering Water Plants.PROJECT LOCATIONS::District 112 – 4700 Tidwell (Key Map 451-C) District 107 – 14441 Briarhills (Key Map 488-E)Council District B Council District G							
District 42# Westway M	1#1 – 9603 Cook (Key Map 5 2 – 7501 Langley (Key Map 1UD – 10824 Heatherford (Ke on – 26615 W. Shorewood Le	415-Ŵ) ey Map 449-H)	Council Dist Council Dist Council Dist Council Dist	rict B rict A			
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> The proje disposed of six water tanks, buildings, concrete foundations. The work also properly disposed of debris generated a	booster pumps, electrical eq removed distribution lines a	uipment, splash boxe	es, pipe supr	ports and all			
CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COS contract duration of 180 days. The final	T: The contractor completed cost of the project is the orig	t the project within 15 inal contract amount	2 days from of \$148,880	the original .00.			
c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Velma Laws, Calvin Curtis, Gabriel Mussio, File.							
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION	CUIC ID #	25GM196			
General Services Department:	Other Authorization:	Departm and Eng	ent of Publi ineering:	c Works			
ABauto	Jun Chan	8 Mulu	ldht	1907			
Humberto Bautista, P.E. Chief of Design & Construction Division		Michael S D.WRE, I Director	5. Marcotte, F BCEE	P.E.,			
				ې لــــــ			



# Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal for PW&E Water Plants

4700 Tidwell (District 112); 14441 Briarhills (District 107); 9603 Cook (District 111#1); 7501 Langley (District 42#2); 10824 Heatherford (Westway Mud); 26615 W.Shorewood Loop (Anti-Pollution)

# WBS No. S-000536-0004-4

# TO:

# Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for San Sliplining and Pipe F WBS# R-000295-00	Bursting Methods		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Orig	ination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and	Engineering			SEP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WR	E, BCEE, Director		ncil District affected , C, D, E, F, G, H an	
For additional information cont			and identification	of prior authorizing
Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director Pl	hone: (713) 641-9182		nance No. 2005-1234	4, dated 11/09/2005
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summa Pass a motion to approve the final accept the work, and authorize fin	contract amount of \$3,283,996.	56, wl	nich is 6.14% under t	the original contract amount,
<b>Amount and Source of Funding</b> Original appropriation of \$3,795,7 Consolidated Construction Fund I	/11.00 for construction and conti	I. <i>M</i> ingeno	$\mathcal{P}$ 9/14/09 ties from Water and S	Sewer System
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	ATION: Under this project the	t		
<b>PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC</b> sliplining and pipe bursting metho				
<b>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</b> : This p project was awarded to PM Cons Proceed date was 01/10/2006 and	truction & Rehab, L.P. with an	origir	al contract amount of	
LOCATION: The project was lo	cated at various locations within	Coun	cil Districts A, B, C,	D, E, F, G, H and I.
<b>CONTRACT COMPLETION A</b> contract. The contract was comp \$214,798.87 or 6.14% under the c	leted within the required time. 7	The fi	nal cost of the projec	t is \$3,283,996.56, a decrease of
<b>MVVDBE PARTICIPATION:</b> The Compliance Division, the actual particular details of the actual details of the ac	ne MWDBE goal for this project warticipation was 28.61%. The com	was 17 tractor	%. According to the was awarded an "Ou	Affirmative Action and Contractstanding" rating from Affirmativ
MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf Attachments				
e: Velma Laws Hamlet H	lovsepian, P.E. Craig Foster	•••••••••		
Project File 4257-72	REQUIRED AUT	HOR		CUIC ID# 20DHB309
Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authorizatio	
	Simold s	_	Jun Chang, H.E., De Public Utilities Divi	
011.A REV. 3/94	· · · ·			MS\RCA\RCAAWARD GEN (Rev 04/18/2001)

k.

'ARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

4257-72		Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Sliplining&		
		Pipebursting Methods	[	
WBS No. R-0295-08-3		PM Construction & Rehab, L.P.		
WORK OPPER				
WORK ORDER	KEY MAP	Subdivision	BASIN	0.0
11	451Z	Westview Terrace	IA004	CD
12	455B	Parkhurst Estates Section 3	FBP06	A
16	373Z	Esplanade Phase II	IV123	B
5	532Q	N/A	SW218	B
14	492Y	College Heights	AS044	C C
15	492T	Kerrs Ferndale Annex	AS052	C C
2	574A	Sunnyside Gardens	CH016	
3	572S	Greens Bayou Park	AS024	
1	576F	Gulfway Terrace Section 1	WC001	E
7	496L	Woodland Acres Annex Section 1	NE011	<u> </u>
9	338Q	Lakewood Heights Section 1	CB003	E
8	528M	Two Worlds	WJ277	F
13	489P	April Village Section 1	TK208	G
17	490B	Memorial City Terrace R/P	WD043	G
4	425M	Golf Border	11061	н
6	452D	Wildrose Garden	11076	<u>н</u>
10	494V	Central Park	IB012	1
			10012	<u> </u>
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
				1

# O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

<b>SUBJECT</b> : Accept Work for East Lake Houston Unserved Areas, Hidden Echo Subdivision. WBS. No. R-000801-0005-4.	Page <u>1</u> of 1	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works and Engineering	Date	SEP 2 3 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Multiple Mathematical Structures (Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director	Council Distric	ts affected:	
For additional information contact:	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:		
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. <b>Phone:</b> (713) 837-7074	Ord. #2008-54	44 dated 06/18/2008	
Senior Assistant Director			
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Am the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment.	iount of \$910,586.2	21, which is 5.03% under	
<b>Amount and Source of Funding</b> : No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$1,105,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidat	ed Construction Fu	und No. 8500.)	
	******		

**PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION:** This project was part of the City's ongoing program to replace and upgrade its sanitary sewer to unserved areas, Hidden Echo subdivision, within the City limits.

**DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** The project consisted of 2,200 linear feet of 10-inch sanitary sewers in the street right-of-way, abandonment of existing lift station, existing 8-inch sanitary sewers and two double 6-inch sanitary siphons. A & S Engineers, Inc. designed the project with 240 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Jimerson Underground, Inc. with an original Contract Amount of \$958,826.00.

**LOCATION:** The project area is generally bound by Shore Shadows Drive on the north, West Lake Drive on the south, Neiman Drive on the east, and Lake Houston on the west. The project is located in the Key Map Grids 338-C.

**CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST:** The Contractor, Jimerson Underground, Inc. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities is \$910,586.21, a decrease of \$48,239.79 or 5.03% under the original Contract Amount.

The decreased cost is primarily a result of an underrun in Base Unit Price Item No. 15 - Groundwater Control, Base Unit Price Item No. 35 - Remove and Replace 24 inch RCP culverts, Base Unit Price Item No. 43 - Pier Supported Base for Manholes for Unstable Subgrade, and the Work not requiring use of most Extra Unit Price Items.

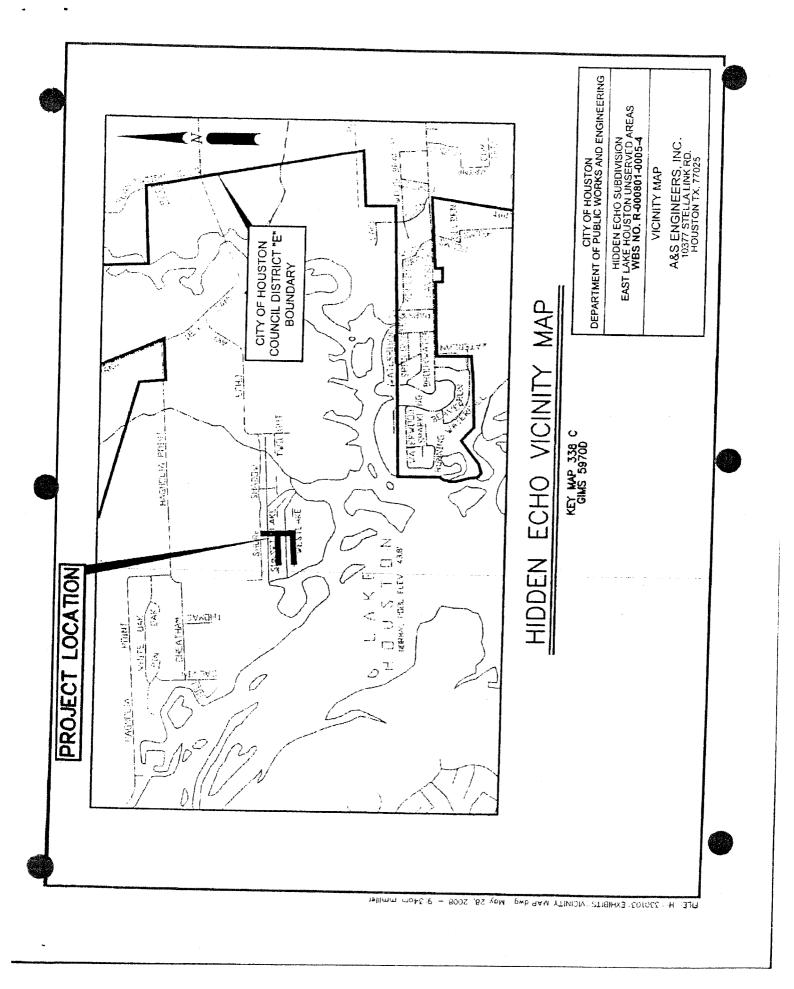
**M/WBE PARTICIPATION:** There was no M/WBE goal set for this project.

and the second sec	7AS
MSM:DRM:JTL:JLS:S	A:mq

Z:\E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJECT<sup>1</sup>S\R-000801-0005-4 East Lake Hidden Echo\Close Out\RCA\RCA\_Closeout-revised.DOC

c: File No. R-000801-0005-4 - Closeout

	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION	CUIC ID# 20MZQ124
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
	Jun Chany Jun Chang, P.E., Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Daniel R. Menendez, P.F. Engineering and Constru	E., Deputy Director

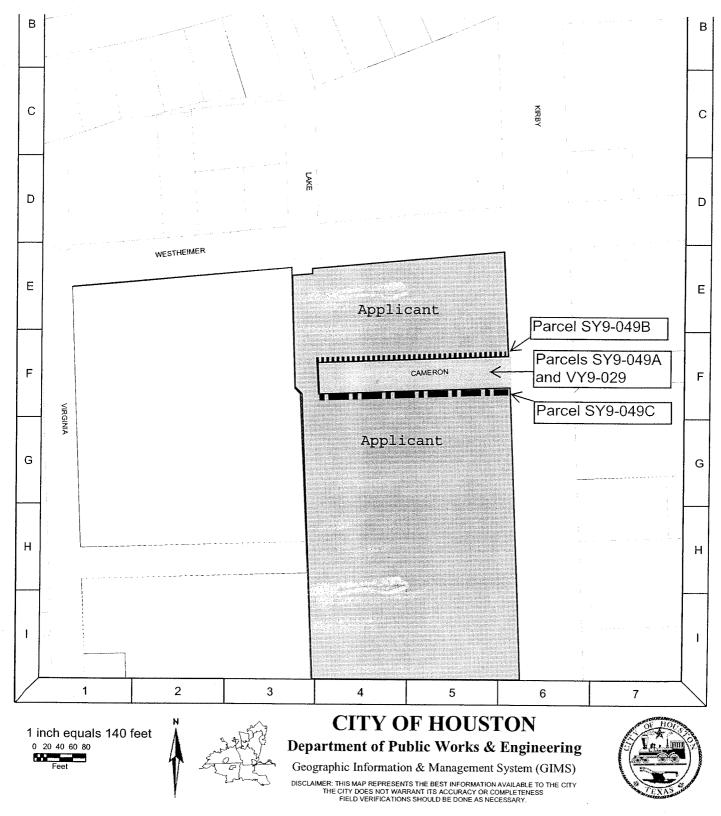


	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	<b>REQUEST FOR COUNCI</b>	L ACTION			
	Kirby Drive west to its terminus, in exchange for the conveyan- easement, located in the College	ndonment and sale of Cameron Street, and the two adjacent sidewalk easem ce to the City of a 50-foot-wide u Heights Addition and the College He <b>arcels SY9-049A, SY9-049B, SY9-0</b>	ents, <u>1_of 2</u> tility ights	Agenda Item #		
	<b>FROM (Department or other</b> Department of Public Works and	1 Engineering	Origination Date	Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009		
Ĵ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Mult & Mult 9,509 Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DWRE, BCEE, Director		Council District affect	Council District affected: C		
Jr I	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DWF	RE, BCEÉ, Director	Key Map 492U			
	For additional information con Nancy P. Collins	ntact: Phone: (713) 837-0881	Date and identification authorizing Council A			
	Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate <b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve a Motion authorizing the abandonme and sale of Cameron Street, from Kirby Drive west to its terminus, and the two adjacent sidewalk easements, in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a 50-foot-wide utility easement, located in the College Heights Addition and the College Heights Addition Partial Replat No. 1. Parcels SY9-049A, SY9-049B, SY9-049C, and VY9-029					
	Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applic	able				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	Nathan Robert of Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., 55 Waugh Drive, Suite 801, Houston, Texas 77007, on behalf of LC West Avenue Project LP, (Gables GP, Inc.[Benjamin Pisklak, Regional Vice President], General Partner), Austin Trust Company, (Dell Boykin, Senior Vice President), Dickey Realty, Ltd., a limited partnership, (Dickey-Kirby Corp., a Texa corporation, [William J. Hudspeth, President], General Partner), and Thomas M. Lippincott requested the abandonment and sale of Cameron Street, from Kirby Drive west to its terminus, and the two adjacent sidewalk easements, in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a 50-foot-wide utility easement, located in the College Heights Addition and the College Heights Addition Partial Replat No. 1. Signs notifying the public of the pending street abandonment application were posted for at least thirty days. LG West Avenue Project LP, Austin Trust Company, Dickey Realty, LTD., and Thomas M Lippincott, the abutting property owners, plan to utilize the property being abandoned and sold as a private street with a pedestrian walkway and public utility easement.					
	This transaction is Part One of a two-step process in which the applicant will first receive a City Council authorized Motion acknowledging the concept of the subject request. Upon the applicant satisfactorily completing all transaction requirements including those enumerated below, the Department of Public Works and Engineering will forward a subsequent recommendation to City Council requesting passage of an Ordinance effecting the abandonment and sale. The Joint Referral Committee reviewed and approved this request. Therefore, it is recommended:					
	sidewalk easements, in exchan	Cameron Street right-of-way from Kir ge for the conveyance to the City of a 5 ege Heights Addition Partial Replat N	0-foot-wide utility easement, loc	d the two adjacent ated in the College		
	2. The applicant be required to fu (Mylar) survey plat and field n	rnish the Department of Public Work otes of the affected property;	and Engineering with a durable	e, reproducible		
£	3. The applicant be required to eli Drive by way of installing a co	minate the appearance of the public st mmercial driveway and extending the	eet at the intersection of Camero sidewalk across Cameron Stree	n Street and Kirby et;		
.0	z:\bam\sy9-049.rca1	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT		)BAM9047		
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization: O	ther Authorization: ndrew F. Icken, Deputy Directo anning and Development Service			
<u>د</u>	$F_{\rm ex} A = 0.11 A P_{\rm ext} = 2/0.4$					

Date:	<b>Subject:</b> Request for the abandonment and sale of Cameron Street, from Kirby Drive west to its terminus, and the two adjacent sidewalk easements, in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a 50-foot-wide utility easement, located in the College Heights Addition and the College Heights Addition Partial Replat No. 1. <b>Parcels SY9-049A</b> , <b>SY9-049B</b> , <b>SY9- 049C</b> , and <b>VY9-029</b>	Originator's Initials	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
4. The applicant be Section for encro abandoning Came	required to obtain a "Consent to Encroachment over City Eas achments into the utility easement (VY9-029) to be effective ron Street;	ement" through the re upon approval of	Utility Analysis the Ordinance
5. In as much as the v and Engineering r Stewart.	value of the City's property interest is expected to exceed \$1,000 ecommends City Council appoint the following two independen	,000.00, the Director t appraisers, Scott Ste	of Public Works phens and Sheila
MSM:NPC:bam			
c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang, P.E. Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menende Arturo G. Miche Marty Stein Jeffery Weatherf	z, P.E.		
	-		

### PARCEL MAP

SUBJECT: Abandonment and sale of Cameron Street, from Kirby Drive west to its terminus, and the two adjacent sidewalk easements, in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a 50-foot-wide utility easement, located in the College Heights Addition and the College Heights Addition Partial Replat No. 1. Parcels SY9-049A, SY9-049B, SY9-049C, and VY9-029



ŀ		<b>REQUEST FOR COUN</b>	CIL ACTION								
1	TO: Mayor via City Secretary					# 8489					
	Subject: Formal Bids Received for		re Station	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter					
	No. 20 for the General Services D S50-C23357	epartment		4							
	350-023337					1					
ŀ											
	FROM (Department or other point of e	origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	· (					
	Calvin D. Wells		Cartante		0.000	0668					
	City Purchasing Agent		Septembe	r 11, 2009	SEP 2 3	1 2003					
7+	Administration & Regulatory Affair	s Department	C	*	1						
76		10	Council Distr	ict(s) affected	l						
4	For additional information contact:		Date and Ide	ntification of	prior authorizi	na					
		Phone: (832) 393-8023	Council Actio			**5					
	Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726	Ord.	No. 2009-39	97, Passed 5/	/13/09					
	<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Summary)										
	Approve an award to Carrera Con	struction, Inc. on its low bi	d in the amou	unt of \$95,89	90.00 and cor	ntingencies					
	(10% for unforeseen changes with	in the scope of work) in th	e amount of	\$9,589.00 fc	or a total amo	unt not to					
	exceed \$105,479.00 to furnish and	install a Heating Ventilati	ion and Air C	onditioning (	(HVAC) syste	m at Fire					
	Station No. 20 for the General Ser	vices Department.									
ł					Finance Budg	ot					
	Award amount \$105,479.00				Finance Duug	jet					
	\$105,479.00 - Reimbursement of I	Equipment/Projects Fund	(1850) - Appr	opriated via	Ordinance N	o. 2009-					
Ļ	397, Passed 05/13/2009			-							
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:										
	The City Purchasing Agent recom	mends that City Council a	pprove an av	vard to Carr	era Construc	tion, Inc. o					
	its low bid in the amount of \$95,8	90.00 and contingencies (	(10% for unfo	preseen cha	nges within t	he scope c					
	work) in the amount of \$9,589.00 f	or a total amount not to ex	kceed \$105,4	79.00 to fur	nish and insta	all an HVAC					
	system at Fire Station No. 20 for purchase orders as necessary. T	his now HVAC system is	partment and	that author	ization be giv	en to issue					
	located at 6902 Navigation which	sustained significant dam	part of the re		It is expect	tion No. 20					
	Reimbursement of Equipment/Proj	octo Fund will be reimburg	sed by the Cit	v's property	insurance ar	located at 6902 Navigation, which sustained significant damage during Hurricane Ike. It is expected that the					
	1.1			y o proporty	mound too u						
1			· · · · <b>·</b> · · · · · ·			nd FEMA.					
	This project was advertised in ac	cordance with the require	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	This project was advertised in ac prospective bidders downloaded th	cordance with the require	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	This project was advertised in ac prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.	cordance with the require	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	prospective bidders downloaded th received as outlined below.	cordance with the require le solicitation documents f	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	prospective bidders downloaded th received as outlined below.	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	prospective bidders downloaded th received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Carrera Construction, Inc	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	prospective bidders downloaded th received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Carrera Construction, Inc 2. Baseline Paving and Construction	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	prospective bidders downloaded th received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Carrera Construction, Inc	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00	ements of the	e State of T	exas bid law	nd FEMA. /s. Fifty-five					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00	ements of the rom SPD's e	e State of T bidding web	exas bid law osite and thre	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the construction of the scope of work requires the scope of wor</li></ul>	cordance with the require te solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pr	ements of the rom SPD's e	e State of T bidding web	exas bid law osite and thre	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five bids were supervisior					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the construction and transportation necessary to further the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- provide the stall a completion	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sv	e State of T bidding web or, materials stem consis	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five bids were supervision 5 ton unit					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the co and transportation necessary to fur and one 12,000 BTU system. T</li> </ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f Total Amount \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- prish and install a completion he contractor will also be	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sys e required to	e State of T bidding web or, materials stem consis o install all	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervisior .5 ton units t work and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the conduct transportation necessary to further and one 12,000 BTU system. The refrigerant connections. The new energy conservation guidelines. Mathematical content of the second second</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f Total Amount \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rnish and install a comple- he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshi	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sy e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervisior .5 ton units t work and the curren e vear and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the content of the scope of work requires the content of the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sy e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervisior .5 ton units t work and the curren e vear and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the conduct transportation necessary to further and one 12,000 BTU system. The refrigerant connections. The new energy conservation guidelines. Mathematical content of the second second</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sy e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervisior .5 ton units t work and the curren e vear and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li>Company <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the content of the scope of work on this project after receipt of the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sy e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervision .5 ton units t work and the current e year and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li><u>Company</u> <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the content of the scope of work requires the content of the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC syste e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervisior .5 ton units t work and the curren e vear and					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li>Company <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the content of the scope of work on this project after receipt of the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC syste e required to n energy effi p for this pro	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervision .5 ton units t work and the current e year and					
	prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Carrera Construction, Inc 2. Baseline Paving and Construction 3. Gowan, Inc. The scope of work requires the co and transportation necessary to fur and one 12,000 BTU system. The refrigerant connections. The new energy conservation guidelines. Me the life expectancy is ten years. Work on this project after receipt of Buyer: Arturo Lopez	cordance with the require the solicitation documents f <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pro- rinish and install a completion he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contract	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sys e required to n energy effi p for this pro or shall have	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law osite and thre , equipment, ting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five the bids were supervision .5 ton units t work and the current the current of year and omplete the					
	<ul> <li>prospective bidders downloaded the received as outlined below.</li> <li>Company <ol> <li>Carrera Construction, Inc</li> <li>Baseline Paving and Construction</li> <li>Gowan, Inc.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The scope of work requires the content of the scope of work on this project after receipt of the scope of the scope</li></ul>	cordance with the require the solicitation documents for Total Amount \$ 95,890.00 on, Inc. \$ 97,970.00 \$ 169,855.00 Instruction contractor to pre- trinish and install a comple- he contractor will also be HVAC system will have a Materials and workmanshing The construction contractor the notice-to-proceed.	ements of the rom SPD's e ovide all labo ete HVAC sys e required to n energy effi p for this pro or shall have	e State of T bidding web stem consis b install all ciency ratin ject are war	exas bid law posite and thre sting of two 7 required duc g that meets ranted for on ar days to co	nd FEMA. vs. Fifty-five e bids were supervision .5 ton units t work and the current e year and					

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION		DC	
Subject: Purchase of Uniform	ns, Law Enforcement from the S pport Services Contract for the	State of Police	Category # 4	Page 1 of 1	A# 8475 Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other po Calvin D. Wells	oint of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department	September	r 08, 2009	SEP 3	3 2009
Alun X	Wee	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected	L	
For additional information contact Joseph Fenninger JM 9/14 Ray DuRousseau <u>RECOMMENDATION: (Summ</u>	<b>Phone:</b> (713) 308-1708 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Date and Ider Council Actio	ntification of p on:	prior authorizi	ng
Approve the purchase of law Texas Procurement and Sup	r enforcement uniforms in the to port Services Contract for the F	otal amount of <sup>&gt;</sup> olice Departr	\$ 357,100.0 nent.	0 from the S	tate of
Award Amount: \$357,100.00	<b>D</b>			Finance Budg	jet
\$357,100.00 - General Func	1 (1000)		I		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent re in the total amount not to ex Contract through the State	ecommends that City Council a xceed \$357,100.00 from the Si of Texas Cooperative Purchas	tate of Texas	Procuremer	nt and Suppo	ort Services
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent re in the total amount not to ex Contract through the State authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issue	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas ue a purchase order to the St graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve ued to graduating police cadets	tate of Texas sing Program ate contract v t personnel.	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone	nt and Suppo ce Departme e Star Unifor	ort Services ent and that ms. These
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issue classified and outfit newly him Sections 271.081 through 27	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to explore the state of authorization be given to issuit uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of appants (uniforms) will be issuiclassified and outfit newly him Sections 271.081 through 27	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas ue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve ued to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel.	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	Acceed \$357,100.00 from the St of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove the State of Texas Purchasing	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, s and used to ernment Code Program.	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme Star Unifor Star Unifor pants. The serviceable	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rein the total amount not to ex Contract through the State of authorization be given to iss uniforms will be used to outfit This purchase consists of ap pants (uniforms) will be issu classified and outfit newly hird Sections 271.081 through 27 governments to participate in	of Texas Cooperative Purchas of Texas Cooperative Purchas sue a purchase order to the St t graduating cadets and support oproximately 4,600 long sleeve led to graduating police cadets ed non-classified personnel. 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	tate of Texas ing Program ate contract v t personnel. s shirts and 4, a and used to ernment Code Program.	Procuremer for the Polic rendor, Lone 000 uniform 0 replace un	nt and Suppo ce Departme s Star Uniforn pants. The serviceable legal author	ort Services ent and that ms. These e shirts and uniforms of

	<b>REQUEST FOR COUN</b>	ICIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		<u></u>			# 8479
Cameras from the State of	Image Processors and Vehicle I Texas Procurement and Support	Jetection	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
Contract for the Public Wor	ks and Engineering Department	t Services	4		.7
S45-Q23411	is and Engineering Department				メク
	·				
FROM (Department or other p Calvin D. Wells	omt of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent		Septembe	r 10, 2000		0 2000
Administration & Regulatory	v Affairs Department	Septembe	1 10, 2009	SEP 2	3 2000
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
	7- 1009		ici(s) affecteu		
For additional information cont	tact:		ntification of p	orior authorizin	ոց
David Guernsey	Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Actio	on:		~8
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summ					
Approve the purchase of vic	deo image processors and vehic	le detection c	ameras in th	e total amou	nt of
\$65,820.00 from State of Te	exas Procurement and Support	Services Cont	ract for the F	Public Works	and
Engineering Department.					
			T	Finance Budg	ret
Award Amount: \$65,820.00	)			1 munee Duug	
\$65,820.00 - General Fund	(1000)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	recommends that City Council a	pprove the p	unchange of ut		
The only Furchasing Agent	1800000080080080000000	innrnve ine ni			procecore
much validate data atta a	receinmentes that only council t		ulchase of vi	ueo maging	piocessois
and vehicle detection came	eras in the total amount of \$65,	820.00 from t	he State of	Texas Procu	rement and
and vehicle detection came	eras in the total amount of \$65,	820.00 from t	he State of	Texas Procu	rement and
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop	820.00 from t perative Purch	he State of The St	Texas Procu am for the P	rement and ublic Works
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give	820.00 from t perative Purch	he State of The St	Texas Procu am for the P	rement and ublic Works
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give	820.00 from t perative Purch	he State of The St	Texas Procu am for the P	rement and ublic Works
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc.	820.00 from t perative Purch en to issue a	he State of nasing Progra purchase or	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta	rement and ublic Works ate contract
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. pineering Department intends to	820.00 from t perative Purch en to issue a position thes	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me	rement and ublic Works ate contract
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo	820.00 from t perative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement 's Traffic &
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo lese systems are used to analyz	820.00 from t perative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rand	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the ge of traffic a	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement 's Traffic &
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo	820.00 from t perative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rand	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the ge of traffic a	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement 's Traffic &
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. pineering Department intends to totions in the City of Houston fo lese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the ge of traffic a e tail monitor	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing.	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include,
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo lese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat	820.00 from t perative Purch o position thes r traffic monit a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging	he State of nasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the ge of traffic a e tail monitor	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing.	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement 's Traffic & hat include,
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo lese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors.	he State of nasing Progra purchase ord oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing. ten vehicle ms will come	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo rese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy o	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years.	he State of nasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitor processors, These syste These traffic	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing. ten vehicle ms will come c measureme	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to totions in the City of Houston for lese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. rational and b	he State of nasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitor processors, These syste These traffic peyond econ	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing. ten vehicle ms will come c measureme	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo rese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy o	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. rational and b	he State of nasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitor processors, These syste These traffic peyond econ	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me Department opplications the ing. ten vehicle ms will come c measureme	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy o systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit is a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. rational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of ystems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy o systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to ctions in the City of Houston fo iese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional vi a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of systems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me pplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come measureme omical repai	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen PR#: 10086485	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. ineering Department intends to totions in the City of Houston for ese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional via a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of ystems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove in the State of Texas Purchasing methods of the Texas Purchasing	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa ernment Code Program.	he State of hasing Progra purchase or se replaceme oring by the ge of traffic a e tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ- al. e provide the	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me poplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come omical repain legal author	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old
and vehicle detection came Support Services Contract t and Engineering Departmer supplier, Control Technologi The Public Works and Eng systems at various intersec Transportation Division. Th travel time calculation, cong This purchase consists of cameras, 5 Traficon camera two to three year warranty a will replace five year old sy systems will be sent to the D Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in Buyer: Sandy Yen	eras in the total amount of \$65, through the State of Texas Coop nt, and that authorization be give ies, Inc. gineering Department intends to totions in the City of Houston for lese systems are used to analyz estion monitoring, speed indicat 7 20 Traficon 3-dimensional via a interface panels and 50 BNC and will have a life expectancy of ystems that are no longer oper Department's Upper Breas faciliti 71.083 of the Texas Local Gove in the State of Texas Purchasing	820.00 from t berative Purch en to issue a position thes r traffic monit e a wide rang ion and queue deo imaging connectors. f 7-20 years. ational and b es for disposa ernment Code Program.	he State of hasing Progra purchase or oring by the ge of traffic a tail monitori processors, These syste These traffic beyond econ-	Texas Procu am for the P der to the Sta ent traffic me poplications the ing. , ten vehicle ms will come omical repain legal author	rement and ublic Works ate contract easurement t's Traffic & hat include, e detection e with a full ent systems r. The old

# **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

<b>SUBJECT:</b> Adopt an Ordinance am to operating and licensing requirement	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #			
				14	
FROM: (Department or other poin Houston Police Department	nt of origin):	Drigination Date: 9 / 18 / 09	Agenda Si	Date: EP 2 3 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:					
	arold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police 44244				
For additional information contac		Date and identification of pr			
Larry Schenk PI Sr. Assistant City Attorney					
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION</u></b> : Adopt an or licensing requirements for Game R			ces relatir	ng to operating and	
Amount and Source of Funding:	N/A.				
Pursuant to Chapter 5, Art. VI of the Code of Ordinances, a person electing to operate a Game Room in the City of Houston must obtain and maintain a License to do so. There are additional requirements for persons electing to operate a Game Room containing amusement redemption machines. Since it is in the very nature of a game room to contain coin-operated machines, the requirements of Chapter 5, Art. VI are read in conjunction with Chapter 44, Art. I which, among other things, requires that there is to be affixed to each machine a decal that proves the required occupation tax for that current year has been paid. If upon inspection it cannot be determined that the tax for tha current year has been paid on a particular machine, the machine may be "sealed" such that it can no longer receive coins or tokens. The proposed amendments clarify the requirements for the issuance of a Game Room License or for the issuance o decals evidencing the payment of an occupation tax on a coin-operated machine. They also establish a hearing process under which a person may contest a denial of a Game Room License. Similarly, the proposed amendments clarify that an application for a tax decal may be denied if the applicant has not first complied with Chapter 5, Art. VI The proposed amendments also establish a hearing process under which the owner of a con-operated machine may contest the tax, fee, or penalty owed to the City to secure the release of a machine that has been sealed. Additionally, the time frames for the processing of applications for a game room license and for the purchase of the tax decals have been extended.					
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	iomJ	H001			
Finance:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Alfred J. Moran, Jr. Direct Administration & Regulator			
L	L		y mialis		

G:\GENERAL\LWS\ORD\Gamerooms\Coin Op Machines REDLINE Draft#10.wpd

### Chapter 44

### TAXATION

\* \* \*

### **ARTICLE II. SPECIFIC OCCUPATION TAXES**

\* \* \*

### **DIVISION 2. COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**

### Sec. 44-82. Definitions.

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this division, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

Coin-operated machines means and includes every machine or device of any kind or character operated by or with coins, metal slugs, tokens, credit, debit or other electronic cards, checks or similar objects. A machine designed and manufactured to be so operated, but which is operated by payment of a fee for its use is included in this definition. Music coin-operated machines and skill and pleasure coin-operated machines, as those terms are hereafter defined, shall be included in such term.

*Director* means the director of the department of administration and regulatory affairs or his designee.

Merchandise coin-operated machine means and includes every coinoperated machine of any kind which dispenses or vends, or which is used or operated for dispensing or vending merchandise, commodities, or confections. The following are expressly included within such term: candy machines, gum machines, sandwich machines, handkerchief machines and sanitary drink cup machines.

*Music coin-operated machine* means and includes every coin-operated machine of any kind or character which dispenses or vends, or which is used or operated for dispensing or vending <u>music</u>. The following are expressly included within such term: coin-operated phonographs, pianos, gramophones, radios and all other coin-operated machines which dispense or vend music.

*Operator* means and includes any person who exhibits, displays or permits to be exhibited or displayed, in his or its place of business or upon premises under his or its control, any coin-operated machine in the city.

*Owner* means and includes any person owning or having the care, control, management or possession of any coin-operated machine in the city. The owner is solely responsible for paying to the city the occupation tax on each coin-operated machine exhibited or displayed within the city and for securing the city decal evidencing payment of such tax on each coin-operated machine.

*Properly displayed* means that the decal required by section 44-83 of this Code is affixed to a machine subject to this article in the manner required by section 44-85 of this Code.

*Property owner* means any person that owns, controls, leases or manages a building or location where coin-operated machines are displayed or exhibited and includes any agent of the property owner.

Service coin-operated machine means and includes pay toilets, pay telephones and all other machines or devices which dispense service only and not merchandise, music, skill or pleasure.

*Skill* or *pleasure coin-operated machine* means and includes every coinoperated machine of any kind or character whatsoever, when such machine dispenses or is capable of being used or operated for amusement or pleasure, or when such machine is operated for the purpose of dispensing or affording skill or pleasure or for any other purpose other than the dispensing or vending of merchandise, music or service exclusively, as those terms are defined herein. The following are expressly included within such term: marble machines, marble table machines, marble-shooting machines, miniature race track machines, miniature football machines, miniature golf machines, miniature bowling machines, billiard tables and all other coin-operated machines which dispense or afford skill or pleasure. Every machine or device of any kind or character which dispenses or vends merchandise, commodities or confections or plays music in connection with or in addition to such games or dispensing of skill or pleasure shall be considered a skill or pleasure coin-operated machine.

# Sec. 44-83. Tax imposed; amount; registration.

(a) Every owner who exhibits or displays, or who permits to be exhibited or displayed in the city any coin-operated machine shall pay, and there is hereby levied on each coin-operated machine, except those that are exempt under section 44-89 of this Code, an annual occupation tax in the amount equal to one-fourth of the current state occupation tax. All occupation taxes for coin-operated machines are payable annually in advance. Upon payment of the tax every owner shall register each machine by make, model, serial number, and street address location with the director.

(b) Whenever an owner shall exhibit or display, or permit to be exhibited or displayed, any coin-operated machine for commercial use, there shall be securely attached thereto a decal issued by the director evidencing payment of the tax applicable thereto. Each coin-operated machine is subject to the occupation tax when exhibited or displayed for commercial use within the city. Since the tax is payable in advance on an annual calendar year basis, the following pro rata tax rate schedule will be applicable to a coin-operated machine which is first exhibited or displayed for commercial use within the city during any quarter of the calendar year:

- (1) *First quarter: January 1 to March 31--*An amount equal to the applicable annual occupation tax;
- (2) Second quarter: April 1 to June 30--An amount equal to three-quarters of the applicable annual occupation tax;
- (3) *Third quarter: July 1 to September 30--*An amount equal to one-half of the applicable annual occupation tax; and
- (4) *Fourth quarter: October 1 to December 31--*An amount equal to one-quarter of the applicable annual occupation tax.

In computing any tax payable under the aforesaid pro rata tax rate schedule, amounts calculated thereunder shall be rounded to the next higher full cent amount as required.

# Sec. 44-84. To whom tax payable.

All occupation taxes provided for in this division shall be paid to the director.

# Sec. 44-85. Display and issuance of decal evidencing payment; penalties for noncompliance.

(a) The decal issued by the director to evidence payment of the tax levied herein shall be securely attached with its own adhesive to be a fixed, noninterchangeable part of the coin-operated machine so as to be easily seen by the public. This decal shall be of such a nature that the word 'void' will appear if one attempts to remove it.

(b) During the period commencing on <u>October 1 December 15</u> and ending on December 31 of each year, owners shall pay the occupation tax, register the machines taxed, and thereby receive a decal for each coin-operated machine to be within the city on January 1, provided the building where the machine is located meets the requirements of article VI of chapter 5 of this Code. Any failure of a building to meet all requirements set forth in the said article VI shall be grounds for denial of a decal. Prior to moving a registered machine to a new location, the owner shall submit in person a change of street address location form to the director.

(c) If, during each calendar year, an owner desires to register machines in addition to the machines registered during the period from December 15 October 1 through December 31, decals for such machines shall be issued upon registration of the machines and payment of the tax applicable to the calendar quarter in which such decals are obtained.

(d) It shall be unlawful for an owner or operator to exhibit or display, or to permit to be exhibited or displayed for commercial use any coin-operated machine which:

- (1) Does not have properly attached thereto a decal evidencing payment of the applicable occupation tax;
- (2) Is located at any address or location other than the location listed for such machine as shown in the records of the city; or
- (3) Has affixed to it a decal other than the decal issued for such machine as shown in the records of the city.

Any violation of this subsection shall also subject the owner of a machine to the imposition of the civil penalty prescribed by subsection (e) of this section.

(e) The owner of a coin-operated machine on which the tax has not been paid shall forfeit to the city as a penalty the sum of \$250.00. The penalty, if not paid, shall be recovered in a suit by the city attorney in a court of competent jurisdiction. A penalty assessed under this subsection is in addition to any other remedy authorized under this division.

# Sec. 44-86. Sealing machine for nonpayment, generally; hearings.

After January 1 of each year, the director or any officer of the police department shall seal, in a manner that will prevent further operation, any coin-operated machine upon which the tax required by this division has not been paid or upon which the decal is not properly displayed. Any The owner of any machine subject to this division shall be required to pay a fee equal to the maximum amount permitted under § 2153.453 of the Texas Occupations Code for the release of any machine sealed as provided herein for nonpayment of the tax or for failure to properly display the decal evidencing the payment of the tax. Upon proof of payment of the occupation tax provided for in the this division, the penalties penalty provided for in section 44-85 of this Code, and the release fee, the director will remove the seal.

Any owner desiring to contest the tax, fee, or penalty owed to the city to secure the release of a sealed machine may request a hearing before a hearing officer designated by the director in accordance with the following procedures:

- (1) A request for hearing must be in writing and delivered to the director within ten days of the sealing of the machine. The owner waives the right to hearing if the request is not timely received by the director.
- (2) The only issue before the hearing officer shall be whether or not a decal evidencing payment of the occupation tax was purchased and properly displayed for the particular machine(s) made the subject of the appeal.
- (3) If the hearing officer determines that a decal was not purchased or properly displayed, the machine shall remain sealed until any tax, fee, or penalty owed to the city has been paid or until the decal issued for a particular machine is properly displayed on that machine.
- (4) The decision of the hearing officer shall be final.

# Sec. 44-87. Penalty for removal of sealed machine.

It shall be unlawful to remove from the premises any machine that has been sealed pursuant to section 44-86 of this Code. Whoever shall remove a machine that is sealed shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$100.00 nor more than \$500.00.

## Sec. 44-88. Penalty for breaking seal.

Whoever shall break the seal affixed pursuant to section 44-86 of this Code, or exhibit, display or remove any machine on which such seal has been broken, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$100.00 nor more than \$500.00.

# Sec. 44-89. Offense by property owner; notice.

(a) It shall be unlawful for a property owner to knowingly permit the exhibition or display for commercial use any coin-operated machine that does not comply with this division.

(b) It shall be unlawful for a property owner to lease any property for the display or exhibition of any coin-operated machine in violation of this article.

(c) A property owner is presumed to have knowledge of a violation of this division upon notification to the property owner in writing by any law enforcement officer that a violation has occurred on his property.

# Sec. 44-90. Exemptions.

(a) Service coin-operated machines, merchandise coin-operated machines, gas meters, and cigarette vending machines which are now subject to an occupation or gross receipts tax, and coin-operated machines designed for and utilized exclusively by children are expressly exempt from the tax levied in this division.

(b) Coin-operated machines that have been remanufactured or altered not to accept coins are expressly exempt from the tax levied in this division unless they are operated by payment of a fee, as described in the definition of *coin-operated machine* set forth in section 44-82 of this Code.

(c) Coin-operated machines operated solely in a private residence and not available to the general public are expressly exempt from the tax levied in this division.

### Sec. 44-91. No authorization for illegal machines.

Nothing contained in this division shall be construed or have the effect to license, permit, authorize or legalize any machine, device, table or coin-operated machine, the keeping, exhibition, operation, displaying or maintenance of which is illegal or in violation of any article of the Penal Code of this state, or the constitution of this state.

### Secs. 44-92--44-100. Reserved.

G:\GENERAL\LWS\ORD\Gamerooms\Coin Op Machines REDLINE Draft#10.wpd

# Chapter 5

# AMUSEMENTS

\* \* \*

# ARTICLE VI. GAME ROOMS

\* \* \*

# **DIVISION 2. LICENSE**

# Sec. 5-171. Required.

(a) It shall be unlawful to operate, use or maintain any room or place in the city where persons are permitted to play at any game of dominoes, cards or other games, and for the use of which, or privilege of playing therein or thereat, any money or its equivalent, or any check or counter in lieu of money shall be paid or received, or where memberships are sold for anything of value for the privilege of playing therein or thereat, without first securing a license therefor.

(b) The application for a license shall be in the form prescribed by the director <u>of</u> <u>administration and regulatory affairs or his designee</u> and shall contain such information as he shall require. Any failure to provide the information required by this section or a determination by the director that inaccurate, erroneous or incomplete information has been submitted shall be grounds for denial of the application by director.

(c) <u>The proposed game room must comply with this chapter 5, and with chapter 44</u> of this Code if applicable, at the time of the submission of the application for a license.

(d) Each application shall also be accompanied by (i) a copy of a certificate of occupancy issued by the building official as appropriate for the proposed game room, and (ii) in the case of a game room to be operated under an assumed name, a true and correct copy of the registration of the assumed name filed in the office of the Harris County Clerk, bearing the file mark or stamp that evidences its filing in that office. Any failure to provide the documents required by this subsection shall be grounds for denial by the director of the application to which it applies.

(de) A license may be renewed for the following calendar year beginning in <u>December October 1</u> of each year by filing a completed application for each license and paying the fee set forth in <u>section</u> 5-172 of this Code. A renewal application shall be subject to the same requirements in this section for a license application.

#### Sec. 5-172. License fee--Levied; amount.

There shall be levied and collected from every person operating, maintaining or managing, or causing to be operated, maintained or managed, any room or place in the city for the purpose set out in section 5-171 of this Code an annual license fee of \$60.00 per annum for each separate establishment used or maintained; provided, licenses may be taken out after January of any year and shall be paid for on the basis of \$5.00 per month for the remaining months of the year, including the month of issuance. All moneys received hereunder shall be the property of the city.

#### Sec. 5-173. Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension.

(a) The director of administration and regulatory affairs shall forward each application received under this division to the chief of police for an investigation as to whether the applicant has been convicted of an applicable offense as specified in section 1-10 of this Code. If it appears that the applicant has been convicted of such an offense, the director of administration and regulatory affairs shall follow the procedures set forth in section 1-9 of this Code.

(b) A license issued under this division shall be subject to revocation by the director of administration and regulatory affairs pursuant to the applicable provisions of sections 1-9 and 1-10 of this Code.

(c) Any failure of a proposed game room to meet all requirements of this chapter 5, and chapter 44 of this Code if applicable, shall be grounds for denial of a game room license.

# Sec. 5-174. Same--Payment; receipt constitutes license; approval of chief of police prior to issuance of receipt.

The license fee provided for in section 5-172 shall be paid to the director of administration and regulatory affairs, who, upon receipt of such fee and subject to the following terms hereof, shall give a receipt to the taxpayer therefor in the name of the city, signed by the director, which receipt shall be a license for the operation of the game rooms set out in this division until the thirty-first day of December of the year for which the license was issued.

#### Sec. 5-175. Violations.

Any person operating, using or maintaining any room or place for which a license is required by this division without first paying the fee and securing a license therefor, or who operates, uses or maintains such place after the license therefor has been revoked, shall, upon conviction, be fined as provided in section 1-6 of this Code for each day that such room or place is so operated.

#### Sec. 5-176. Exemptions.

This division shall not be construed to embrace bona fide fraternal organizations and lodges, social clubs or social gatherings in private residences for the sole purpose of sociability and amusement.

#### Sec. 5-177. Effect.

Each licensee under this article must meet and comply with all requirements of law applicable to the premises or any activity conducted thereon and the issuance of a license under this article shall not excuse the licensee, his agents or employees or any patrons of such premises therefrom.

#### Sec. 5-178. Hearings.

Any applicant desiring to contest the denial of a game room license under section 5-173(c) of this Code may request a hearing before a hearing officer designated by the director of the administration and regulatory affairs department or his designee in accordance with the following procedures:

- (1) A request for hearing must be in writing and delivered to the director within ten days of the denial. The applicant waives the right to hearing if the request is not timely received by the director.
- (2) The only issue before the hearing officer shall be whether or not the proposed game room complies with the requirements of section 5-173(c) of this Code.
- (3) If the hearing officer determines that a proposed game room does not comply with section 5-173(c) of this Code, then application for a game room license shall be denied. The applicant may re-apply for a game room license if changes are made to bring the proposed game room into compliance with section 5-173(c).
- (4) The decision of the hearing officer shall be final.

## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

nents: g Director's Approval ted Yard Parking Requ of Support the proposed requirem Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Sec Arturo G. Michel, City	ent area / land use Director cretary	HORIZATION	Other Autho		
nents: Ig Director's Approval ted Yard Parking Requ of Support the proposed requirem Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Sec Arturo G. Michel, City Don Cheatham, Land W Chief Hurtt, HPD	ent area / land use Director cretary / Attorney	nt			
nents: g Director's Approval ted Yard Parking Requ of Support the proposed requirem	ent area / land use				
nents: g Director's Approval ted Yard Parking Requ of Support					
nents:					
valuenden mat inc Ul	ly council adopt all ordinance	establishing a Pro	onidited Yard	Parking Req	uirement Area.
Club initiated an applicate a letter of support from indicating that the pro- hat written protest cou- to protests were filed and puncil for consideration	ation for the designation of a P om the president of the Binglev hibited yard parking requirement ld be filed with the Planning an and the application meets the re- n.	rohibited Yard Pa vood Civic Club. ent area applicatio nd Development I quirements, the D	rking Require Notification wo on had been m Department wi irector is forw	ment Area. vas mailed to ade. The no thin twenty varding the a	The application o 93 property tification furthe days of mailing application to
e of Funding:NA					
nt and				Finance F	Budget:
ronibited Yard Parkin	ng Requirement Area, pursu:	ant to Chapter 2	8 of the Code	of Ordina	aces, restricting
DMMENDATION: (S					
ditional information	contact: Kevin Calfee	Date a	nd identificat	tion of prio 9_0050 1_2	r authorizing
Mailere -	R. Sagrick	Counc A	il District aff	ected:	
anning and Development Department					SEP 2 3 2009
ne L. Gafrick, Director				Age	nda Date
			#	1 01	-  # /\$
	ohibited Yard Parking <b>I (Department or oth</b> the L. Gafrick, Director and Development E <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>MALENE</b> <b>MMENDATION:</b> (Similar of the front and sides) <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>MMENDATION:</b> (Similar of the front and sides) <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>MMENDATION:</b> (Similar of the front and sides) <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>MMENDATION:</b> (Similar of the front and sides) <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTOR'S SIGNATUR</b> <b>CTO</b>	ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area         1 (Department or other point of origin):         he L. Gafrick, Director         hg and Development Department         CTOR'S SIGNATURE:         Malebe       Mapping         ditional information contact: Kevin Calfee         Phone: 713.837.7768         MMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ord         ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursu.         g on the front and side yard of single-family resid         nt and         of Funding:NA         FIC EXPLANATION:       In accordance with         Pub initiated an application for the designation of a P         s a letter of support from the president of the Bingley         indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement         hat written protest could be filed with the Planning and oprotests were filed and the application meets the repuncil for consideration.	ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area         1 (Department or other point of origin):       Origin         ng and Development Department       Septen         CTOR'S SIGNATURE:       Counce         Malleve       A.         ditional information contact: Kevin Calfee       Date a         Phone: 713.837.7768       Counce         MMENDATION:       (Summary) Approval of an ordinance designati         rohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 22       g on the front and side yard of single-family residential property.         nt and       of Funding:NA         FIC EXPLANATION:       In accordance with Section 28-303 o         Phub initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking reguirement area application for the Binglewood Civic Club.         indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area application for the president of the Binglewood Civic Club.         indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area application for the origination meets the requirements, the D ouncil for consideration.	ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area       #         I (Department or other point of origin):       Origination Date         be L. Gafrick, Director       September 2, 2009         ing and Development Department       Council District aff         CTOR'S SIGNATURE:       Council District aff         Mailable       A. Mathew         ditional information contact: Kevin Calfee       Date and identificat         Phone: 713.837.7768       Date and identificat         Origination Binglewood       Origination Provided for the Code of         MMENDATION:       (Summary) Approval of an ordinance designating Binglewood         ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of         on the front and side yard of single-family residential property.         nt and       of Funding:NA         FIC EXPLANATION:       In accordance with Section 28-303 of the Code of         Tub initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requires         s a letter of support from the president of the Binglewood Civic Club. Notification windicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area application had been m         nativitien protest could be filed with the Planning and Development Department with o protests were filed and the application meets the requirements, the Director is forw	ohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area       #       1 of

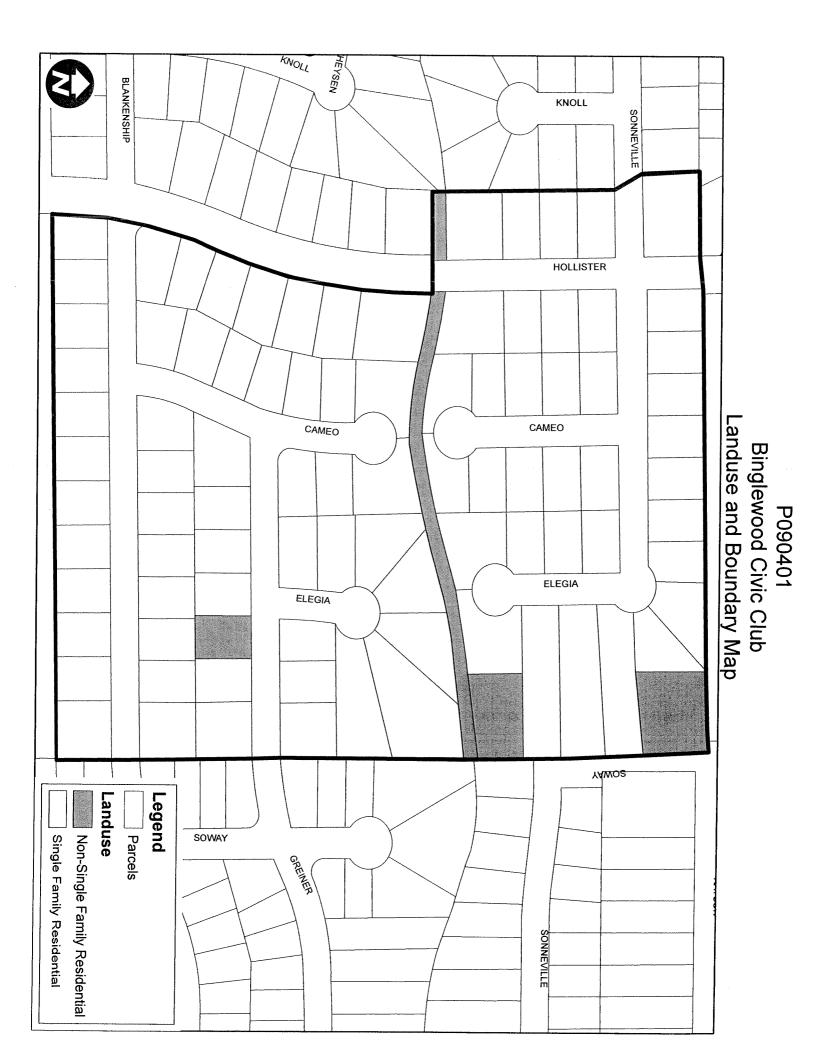
## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090401 Planning Director's Approval

## Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
Х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
х		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
~		97% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Binglewood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
x		No valid protests were timely filed;
^		The protest period ended on May 12, 2009 with no protests being timely filed.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Marlene h. April 9/1/09 Marlene L. Gafrick, Date Director



## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

<b>SUBJECT:</b> Ordinance c a Prohibited Yard Parking	lesignating Binglewood Subdivisio Requirement Area	on, Section 2 as	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or o	other point of origin).	Origin	ation Date		
Marlene L. Gafrick, Direct	tor		ber 2, 2009	Agen	ida Date
Planning and Developmen	t Department			SI	EP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATI			l District aff	ected:	
Mailine		A			
For additional information	on contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768		nd identificat l action: 200		authorizing
			1 40010 200	<i>y-</i> 00 <i>3y</i> , 1-2	1-07
as a Prohibited Yard Par	(Summary) Approval of an ordi king Requirement Area, pursua side yard of single-family reside	nt to Chapter 28	ng Binglewoo of the Code	od Subdivisi of Ordinan	on, Section 2 ces, restricting
Amount and Source of Funding:NA				Finance B	Budget:
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support	<b>ON:</b> In accordance with Section 2 n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglew	ed Yard Parking I ood Civic Club. N	Requirement . Notification w	Area. The ap	plication
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support owners indicating that the p stated that written protest c One protest was timely file	<u>ON:</u> In accordance with Section 2 n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglewo prohibited yard parking requirement ould be filed with the Planning and d with the Planning and Developm d recommended establishing the Pr	ed Yard Parking I bod Civic Club. I at area application I Development D ent Department.	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind The Hearing	Area. The ap vas mailed to ade. The not thin twenty Official held	plication 198 property ification further days of mailing
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support owners indicating that the p stated that written protest c One protest was timely file	n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglewo prohibited yard parking requirement ould be filed with the Planning and d with the Planning and Developm d recommended establishing the Pr ficial equirement Application	ed Yard Parking I bod Civic Club. I at area application I Development D ent Department.	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind The Hearing	Area. The ap vas mailed to ade. The not thin twenty Official held	plication 198 property ification further days of mailing
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support owners indicating that the p stated that written protest c One protest was timely file hearing on July 1, 2009 and Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Of Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, O	n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglewo prohibited yard parking requirement ould be filed with the Planning and d with the Planning and Developm I recommended establishing the Pr ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Departmen	ed Yard Parking I bod Civic Club. I at area application I Development D ent Department. ohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind The Hearing	Area. The ap vas mailed to ade. The not thin twenty Official held	plication 198 property ification further days of mailing
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support owners indicating that the p stated that written protest c One protest was timely file hearing on July 1, 2009 and Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, C Don Cheatham, Lar Chief Hurtt, HPD	n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglewo prohibited yard parking requirement ould be filed with the Planning and d with the Planning and Developm d recommended establishing the Pr ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Departmen	t	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind The Hearing	Area. The ap vas mailed to ade. The not thin twenty Official held	pplication 198 property ification further days of mailing
Club initiated an applicatio includes a letter of support owners indicating that the p stated that written protest c One protest was timely file hearing on July 1, 2009 and Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, C Don Cheatham, Lar Chief Hurtt, HPD	n for the designation of a Prohibite from the president of the Binglewo prohibited yard parking requirement ould be filed with the Planning and d with the Planning and Developm I recommended establishing the Pr ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Departmen	t tool Civic Club. I nt area application d Development D nent Department. ohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind The Hearing	Area. The ap vas mailed to ade. The not thin twenty Official helo ement Area.	plication 198 property ification further days of mailing

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090402 Hearing Official's Approval

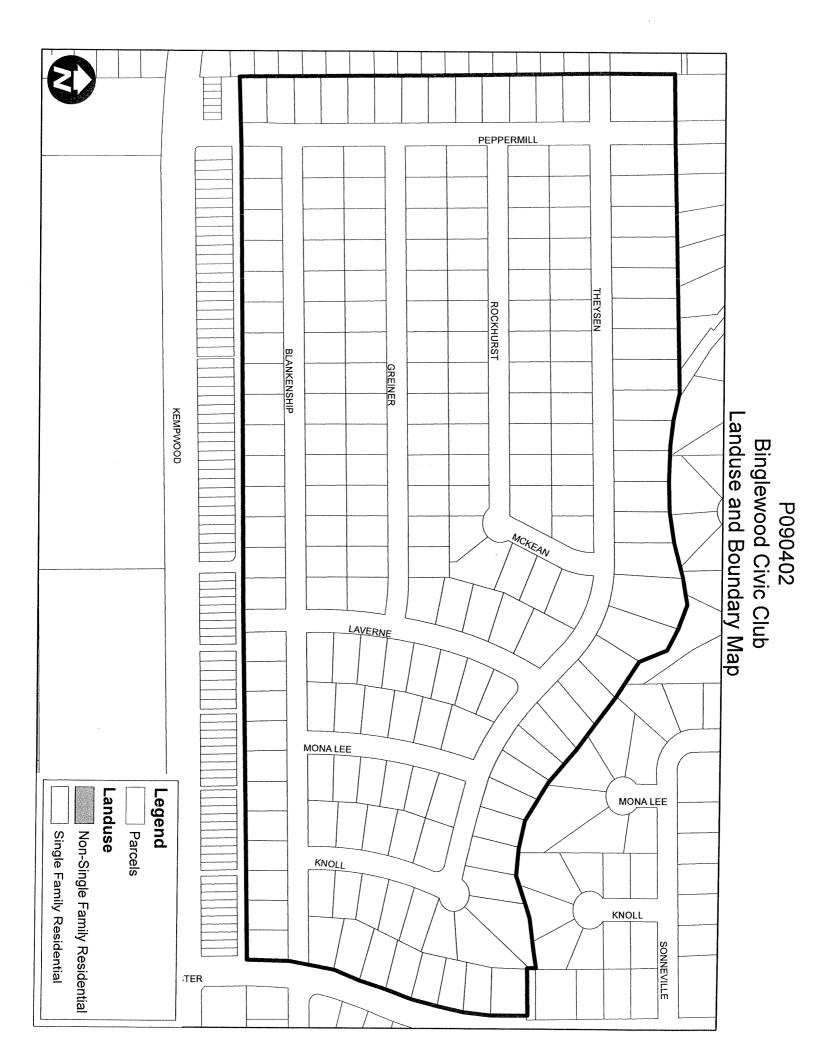
## Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
~		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
Х		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Binglewood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Nicole Smothers, Date

Hearing Official, Presiding





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

### **Decision of the Hearing Official**

### <u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker St., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 1, 2009 beginning at 3:03 p.m. and concluding at 3:41 p.m.

#### <u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

#### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary extends north from Blankenship Drive to Theyson Drive and from east of Peppermill Road to Hollister Road. This area is also known as Binglewood Subdivision, Section 2.

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Chris Hajovsky as representative of The Binglewood Civic Club

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Harry H. Rayner

#### **Exhibits**

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Harry H. Rayner - letter

Exhibit No. 2 Offered by: Harry H. Rayner - independent parking study

### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

N	YES		NO
---	-----	--	----

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.



The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Binglewood Civic Club and signed by Paula K. Allen, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

> ⊠ recommended for approval denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side vard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 8th day of July, 2009

By: Michel Mothers Hearing Official, Presiding

## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Con.

z

<b>SUBJECT:</b> Ordinance des and 6 as a Prohibited Yard Parl	ignating Binglewood Subdivi king Requirement Area	sion, Section 3	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other	r point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Ag	enda Date
Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Dep	partment	Septen	ıber 2, 2009		SEP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Marlene f. 2	Japiek	Counc A	il District aff	ected:	
	For additional information contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768			tion of pri 9-0059, 1-	or authorizing 27-09
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Sur and 6 as a Prohibited Yard Pa restricting parking on the fro	arking Requirement Area, r	ursuant to Cha	nter 28 of the	od Subdivi Code of (	sion, Section 3 Ordinances,
Amount and Source of Funding:NA				Finance	Budget:
includes a letter of support from owners indicating that the prohi stated that written protest could Since no protests were filed and City Council for consideration. It is recommended that the City	be filed with the Planning an the application meets the req	nt area applicatio d Development I juirements, the D	n had been ma Department wi rector is forw	ade. The no thin twenty arding the	otification further y days of mailing. application to
Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Require Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement					
xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Din Anna Russell, City Secre Arturo G. Michel, City A Don Cheatham, Land Us Chief Hurtt, HPD Alfred Moran, ARA	etary	t			
Anna Russell, City Secre Arturo G. Michel, City A Don Cheatham, Land Us Chief Hurtt, HPD	etary Attorney				

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090403 Planning Director's Approval

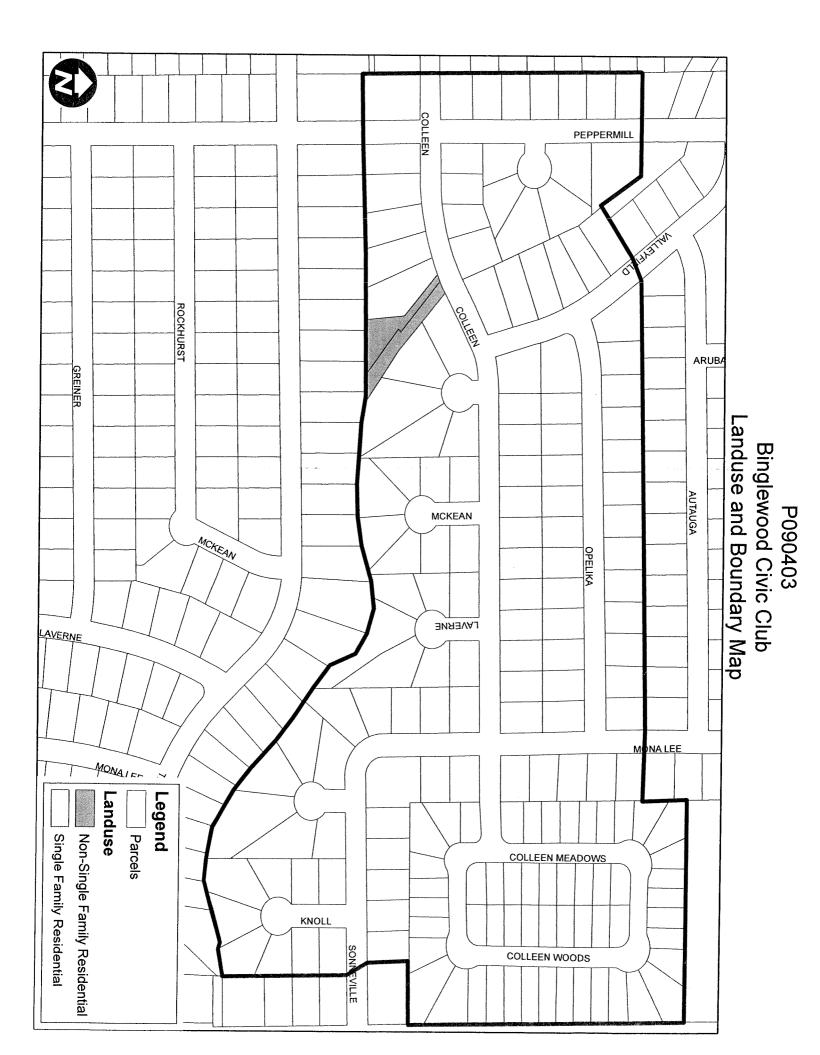
## Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
~		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
х		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
^		99% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Binglewood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
х		No valid protests were timely filed;
^		The protest period ended on May 12, 2009 with no protests being timely filed.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Marlene L. Gafrick, 9/1/09 Date Date

Director



## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

ታ

SUBJECT:	Ordinance designation	ating Binglewood Subdivi	sion, Section 4 as	Category	Page	Agenda It	
a Prohibited Y	ard Parking Requi	irement Area		#	1 of _		
EDOM (D						/ 1	
Marlene L. Ga	rtment or other p	point of origin):		ation Date	A	Agenda Date	
	Planning and Development Department			ber 2, 2009	Are a a bosh		
						SEP 2 3 2009	
	S SIGNATURE:	ν.	Counc	l District aff	ected:		
t m	alere p.	Hadreever tact: Kevin Calfee	Α				
For additiona	l information con	tact: Kevin Calfee	Date a	nd identifica	tion of p	prior authorizing	
	Ph	ione: 713.837.7768	Counc	l action: 200	9-0059,	1-27-09	
RECOMMEN	DATION: (Sum	mary) Approval of an or	dinance designation	ng Binglewoo	d Subd	livision, Section 4	
as a Prohibite	d Yard Parking I	Requirement Area, pursu	uant to Chapter 28	of the Code	of Ord	inances, restrictin	
parking on th	e front and side y	ard of single-family resid	dential property.				
			uentiai property.				
Amount and					Finan		
Source of Fun	ding:NA				rinan	ice Budget:	
	PLANATION:	In accordance with Section	n 28-303 of the Coo	le of Ordinan	ces the	Binglewood Civic	
SPECIFIC EX					veo, me	Diligiewood Civic	
Club initiated a	in application for t	he designation of a Prohib	oited Yard Parking	Requirement	Area, Tl	he application	
includes a lette	in application for t r of support from t	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle	wood Civic Club 1	Requirement	vas mail	ed to 147 property	
includes a lette	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi	he designation of a Prohib he president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem	wood Civic Club. I tent area application	Requirement Notification w	as maile ade The	ed to 147 property	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibition ten protest could b	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a	wood Civic Club. I nent area application and Development F	Requirement Notification wind had been mile Repartment with the second s	as maile ade. The	ed to 147 property e notification furthe	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments:	in application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yaro Letter of Suppo	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the nment Application	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yaro Letter of Suppo	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a ith the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the nment Application	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppor Map of the prop	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibiten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt posed requirement	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the ment Application area / land use	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirent e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the ment Application area / land use	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official I Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the nent Application area / land use	wood Civic Club. 1 nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official I Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo Don Ch	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City Af eatham, Land Use	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the nent Application area / land use	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City Af eatham, Land Use	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	wood Civic Club. I nent area applicatio and Development D lopment Departmer Prohibited Yard Pa	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nomended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	ent	Requirement Notification wind had been milepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas maile ade. The ithin twe og Offici	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo o Don Ch Chief H	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD Moran, ARA	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the nent Application area / land use ector tary thorney e Division, Legal Departm	ent THORIZATION	Requirement Notification w n had been m epartment wi t. The Hearin rking Require	vas mail ade. The ithin twe ng Offici ement A	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic area.	
Club initiated a includes a lette owners indicati stated that writ Five protests w hearing on July Attachments: Decision of the Prohibited Yard Letter of Suppo Map of the prop xc: Marty S Anna R Arturo Don Ch Chief H Alfred I	In application for t r of support from t ing that the prohibi- ten protest could b ere timely filed wi 1, 2009 and recor Hearing Official Parking Requirer rt bosed requirement Stein, Agenda Dire ussell, City Secret G. Michel, City At eatham, Land Use urtt, HPD Moran, ARA	he designation of a Prohib the president of the Bingle ited yard parking requirem e filed with the Planning a th the Planning and Devel nmended establishing the ment Application area / land use ector tary thorney e Division, Legal Departm	ent THORIZATION	Requirement Notification wind had been minepartment wind t. The Hearing	vas mail ade. The ithin twe ng Offici ement A	ed to 147 property e notification furthe enty days of mailin ial held a pubic area.	

19

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090404 Hearing Official's Approval

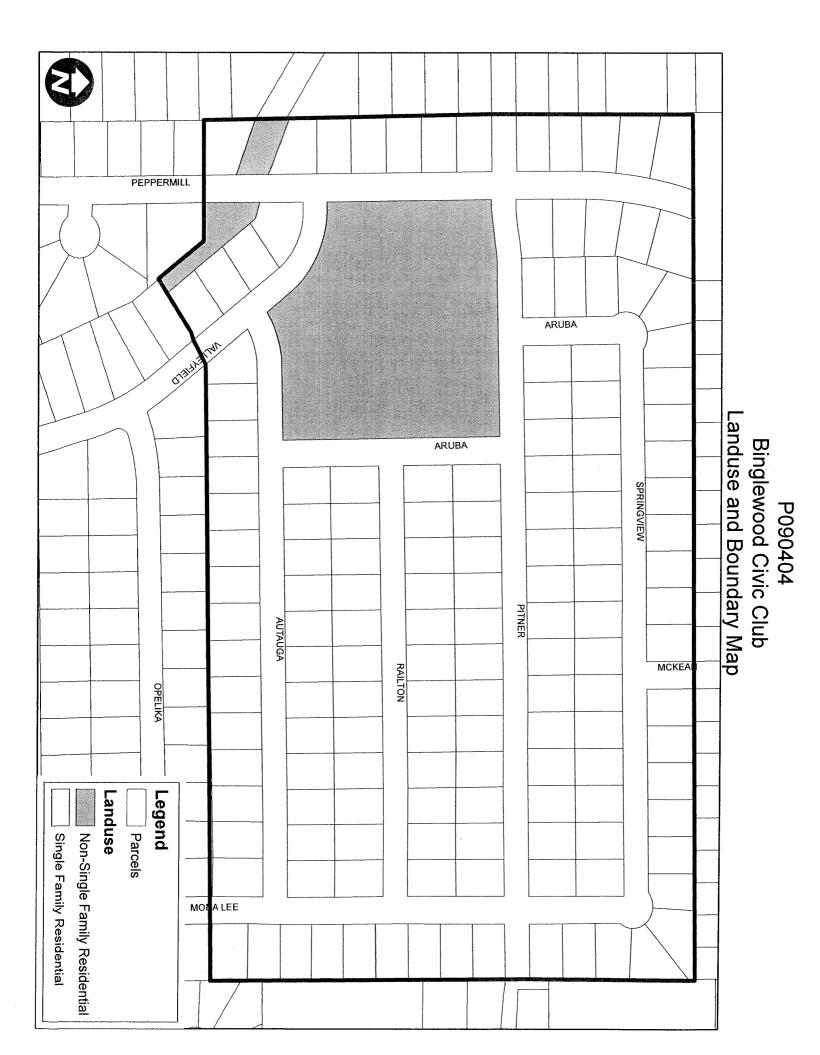
## Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
x		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
x		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
~		99% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Binglewood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
. <b>X</b>		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

hers, Date Nicole Smothers,

Hearing Official, Presiding





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

### **Decision of the Hearing Official**

### <u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker St., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 1, 2009 beginning at 3:03 p.m. and concluding at 3:41 p.m.

#### <u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary extends north from Autauga Street to Springview Lane and from east of Peppermill Road to Mona Lee Lane. This area is also known as Binglewood Subdivision, Section 4.

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Chris Hajovsky as representative of The Binglewood Civic Club

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Delores Lucero

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Edith Horrell

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Greg Branum

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Pam Branum

#### Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Dolores Lucero - letter

### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.



The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

🛛 YES		NO
-------	--	----

#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Binglewood Civic Club and signed by Paula K. Allen, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

recommended for approval

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 8th day of July, 2009

By: <u>Hearing Official</u>, Presiding

## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Ordinance designa	ting Binglewood Subdivision	n, Section 5 as	Category	Page		Agenda Item
a Prohibited Yard Parking Requir	rement Area		#	1 of _		# <i>\</i>
FROM (Department or other p	aint of aviain).			<u> </u>		
Marlene L. Gafrick, Director	omt of origin):		ation Date ber 2, 2009	4	Agenda	Date
Planning and Development Depa	rtment	bepten	ioer 2, 2007		SEP	2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Counc	il District aff	ected:		
Marlene p. &		Α				
For additional information con	tact: Kevin Calfee one: 713.837.7768	Date a	nd identificat	ion of <sub>l</sub>	prior a	uthorizing
	one: /15.65/.//08	Counc	il action: 200	9-0059,	, 1-27-0	9
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Sumras a Prohibited Yard Parking R	lequirement Area, pursuan	t to Chapter 28	ng Binglewoo 8 of the Code	d Subd of Ord	livision	, Section 5 s. restricting
parking on the front and side ya	ard of single-family residen	tial property.				o, i coti icting
Amount and		*****		Finan	ice Bud	lget:
Source of Funding:NA						-
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: I	n accordance with Section 2	8-303 of the Co	le of Ordinan	ces the	Ringle	wood Civia
Club initiated an application for the	he designation of a Prohibite	d Yard Parking	Requirement.	Area. T	he appli	ication
includes a letter of support from t	he president of the Binglewo	od Civic Club. 1	Notification w	as mail	led to 10	05 property
owners indicating that the prohibi stated that written protest could be	e filed with the Planning and	t area applicatio Development Γ	n had been ma Department wi	ade. The thin two	e notific enty day	cation further
One protest was timely filed with	the Planning and Developme	ent Department.	The Hearing	Official	l held a	pubic
hearing on July 1, 2009 and recon	nmended establishing the Pro	hibited Yard Pa	rking Require	ement A	Area.	
Attachments:						
Decision of the Hearing Official						
Prohibited Yard Parking Requirem	nent Application					
Letter of Support						
Map of the proposed requirement	area / land use					
xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secret						
Arturo G. Michel, City At						
Don Cheatham, Land Use	Division, Legal Department					
Chief Hurtt, HPD Alfred Moran, ARA						
Į						
Finance Director:	REQUIRED AUTH Other Authorization:		0.0			
r mance Director;	Other Authorization:		Other Autho	rizatio	n:	
Finance 011.A REV. 3/94						

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090405 Hearing Official's Approval

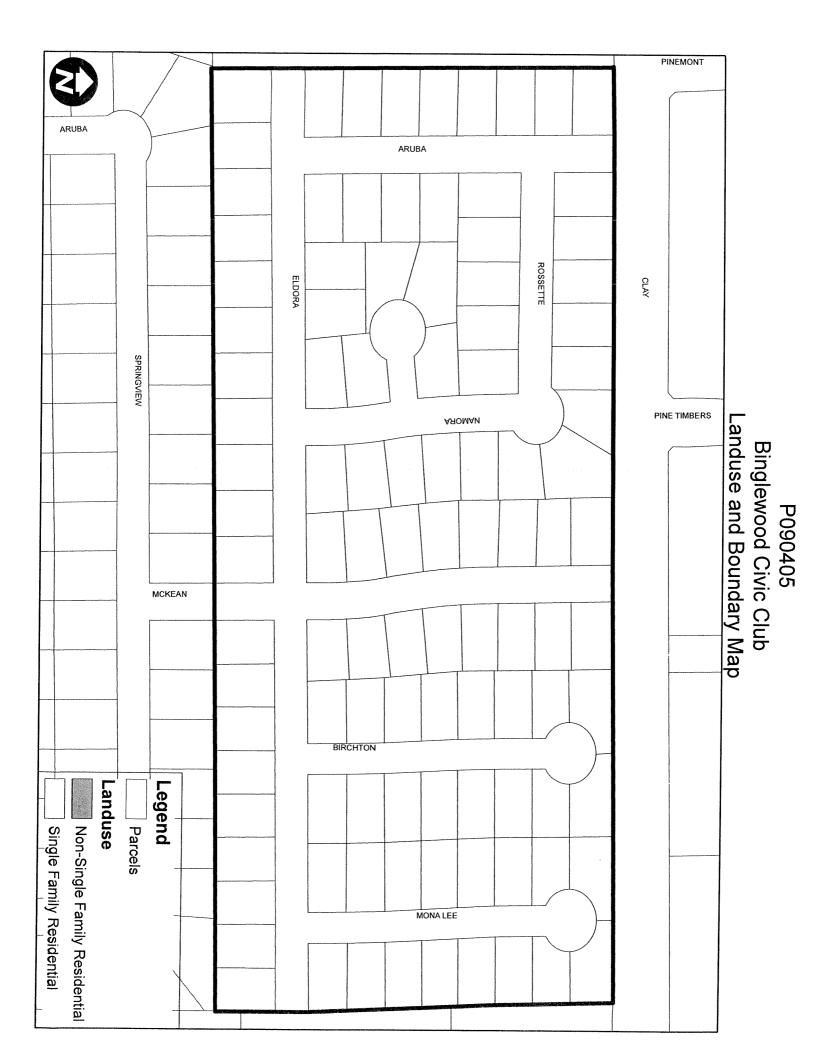
## Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Binglewood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Milole Smothers, Date

Hearing Official, Presiding





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### **Decision of the Hearing Official**

#### <u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker St., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 1, 2009 beginning at 3:03 p.m. and concluding at 3:41 p.m.

#### <u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary area extends North from Eldora Drive to Clay Road and from East of Peppermill Road to Mona Lee Lane. This area is also known as Binglewood Subdivision Section 5.

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Chris Hajovsky as representative of The Binglewood Civic Club

No protesters were present.

#### Decision

#### **Approval Criteria**

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.



The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.



The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Binglewood Civic Club and signed by Paula K. Allen, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

 $\boxtimes$  recommended for approval  $\square$  denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 8th day of July, 2009

By: Mill & Anothers Hearing Official Presiding

SUBJECT: Ordinance design of Shepherd Forest Subdivision Yard Parking Requirement Area	nating the single-family residential prope , Section 1, Blocks $21 - 25$ as a Prohibit a	erties ted	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda   #
<b>FROM (Department or other</b> Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Dep	S		<b>tion Date</b> ber 8, 2009	A	SEP 2 3 200
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Malene For additional information co			District aff	ected:	
For additional information co P	ntact: Kevin Calfee D hone: 713.837.7768 C		d identificat action: 200		prior authorizin 1-27-09
properties of Shepherd Forest	nmary) Approval of an ordinance desi t Subdivision, Section 1, Blocks 21 – 25 of the Code of Ordinances, restricting	5 as a I	Prohibited Y	ard Par ont and	·king Requirem
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that	In accordance with Section 28-303 of the on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya the president of the Shepherd Forest Civit the prohibited yard parking requirement written protest could be filed with the Plan	ard Par vic Clu area aj	king Require b. Notification plication ha	ment Ar on was n d been m	ea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that notification further stated that w twenty days of mailing. One pro-	on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya the president of the Shepherd Forest Civ	ard Par vic Clu area aj nning a and Dev	king Require b. Notificatio oplication ha and Developr velopment D	ment Ar on was n d been n nent Dep epartmen	rea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The partment within nt. The Hearing
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that notification further stated that w twenty days of mailing. One pro Official held a pubic hearing on	on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya a the president of the Shepherd Forest Civ the prohibited yard parking requirement written protest could be filed with the Plan otest was timely filed with the Planning a July 29, 2009 and recommended establish ement Application	ard Par vic Clu area aj nning a and Dev	king Require b. Notificatio oplication ha and Developr velopment D	ment Ar on was n d been n nent Dep epartmen	rea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The partment within nt. The Hearing
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that notification further stated that w twenty days of mailing. One pro Official held a pubic hearing on Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Require Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement Subdivision Map xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Di Anna Russell, City Secr Arturo G. Michel, City A	on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya a the president of the Shepherd Forest Civ the prohibited yard parking requirement written protest could be filed with the Plan otest was timely filed with the Planning a July 29, 2009 and recommended establish ement Application at area / land use rector etary	ard Par vic Clu area aj nning a and Dev	king Require b. Notificatio oplication ha and Developr velopment D	ment Ar on was n d been n nent Dep epartmen	rea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The partment within nt. The Hearing
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that notification further stated that w twenty days of mailing. One pro Official held a pubic hearing on Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Require Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement Subdivision Map xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Di Anna Russell, City Secr Arturo G. Michel, City A Don Cheatham, Land Us Chief Hurtt, HPD	on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya a the president of the Shepherd Forest Civ the prohibited yard parking requirement written protest could be filed with the Plan otest was timely filed with the Planning a July 29, 2009 and recommended establish ement Application at area / land use rector etary Attorney se Division, Legal Department	ard Par vic Clu area aj ning a nd De shing t	king Require b. Notificatio oplication ha and Developr velopment D	ment Ar on was n d been n nent Dep epartmen	rea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The partment within nt. The Hearing
Civic Club initiated an applicati includes a letter of support from property owners indicating that notification further stated that w twenty days of mailing. One pro Official held a pubic hearing on Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Require Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement Subdivision Map xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Di Anna Russell, City Secr Arturo G. Michel, City A Don Cheatham, Land Us Chief Hurtt, HPD	on for the designation of a Prohibited Ya a the president of the Shepherd Forest Civ the prohibited yard parking requirement written protest could be filed with the Plan otest was timely filed with the Planning a July 29, 2009 and recommended establish ement Application at area / land use rector etary Attorney	ard Par vic Clu area aj ming a nd De shing t	king Require b. Notificatio oplication ha and Developr velopment D	ment Ar on was n d been m nent Dep epartmen I Yard P	rea. The applicat nailed to 79 nade. The partment within nt. The Hearing arking Requiren

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090410 Hearing Official's Approval

### Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Shepherd Forest Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
X		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

icole Amother 9-2-09

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding

Date



# **CITY OF HOUSTON**

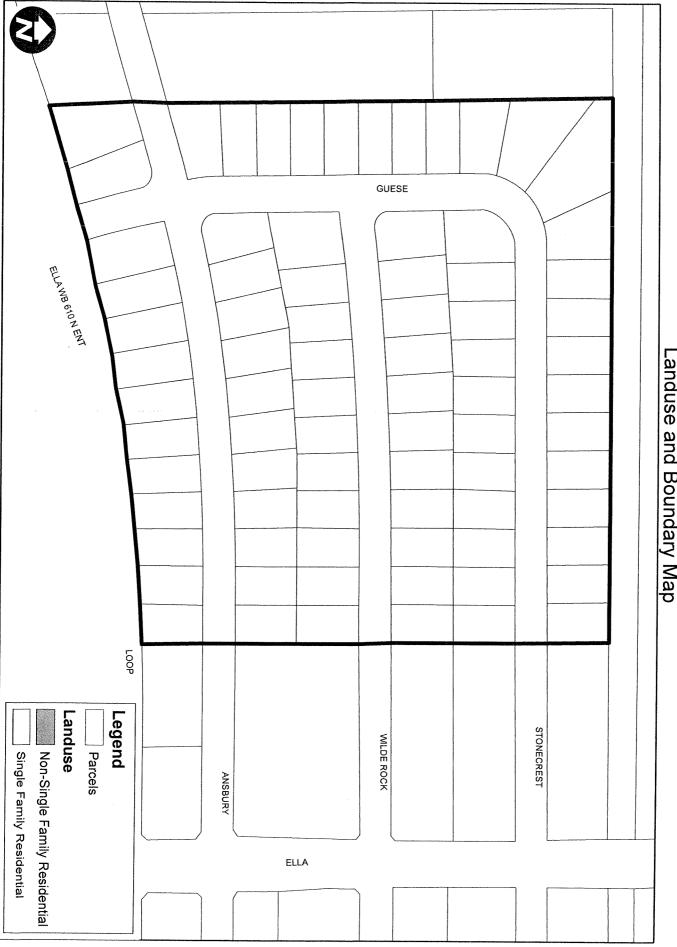
Planning & Development Department

Interoffice

Correspondence

## **PROHIBITED YARD PARKING APPLICATION BOUNDAREIS**

Shepherd Forest Subdivision, Section 1 Block 21, excluding Reserve 363A and Reserve 363B Block 22, excluding Reserve L Block 23, excluding Reserve K and Reserve K1 Block 24, excluding Reserve J All lots in Block 25



P090410 Shepherd Forest Civic Club Landuse and Boundary Map



## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item VI: Shepherd Forest Subdivision Section 1.2

#### **Authority**

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

#### **Notice**

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

#### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from Ansbury Drive to Stonecrest Drive and west from Ella Boulevard to Guese Road

#### Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Joe Nieto

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: None

#### **Exhibits**

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Jennifer Woodruff

### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

	S []	N	0
--	------	---	---

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Shepherd Forest Civic Club and signed by Joe Nieto, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

recommended for approval denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

inder Smother By:

Hearing Official, Presiding

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary RI					
	SUBJECT: Ordinance designat			Category	Page	Agenda Item
	1, Block 26 & 27 and Shepherd Fe	prest Subdivision, Section 2 as a I	Prohibited	#	1 of	# 1
	Yard Parking Requirement Area				<u> </u>	
	FROM (Department or other po	oint of origin):		ation Date	Agen	da Date 🛛 🖡
	Marlene L. Gafrick, Director	4	Septem	ber 8, 2009		
	Planning and Development Depar	ument			SE	P 2 3 20 <b>09</b>
~	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Counci	l District aff	ected:	
- C	1000.1000	1 Staniek	Α			
N	priance 7	Martine n. Neguce				
٨	For additional information cont	act: Kevin Calfee				authorizing
	Pho	one: 713.837.7768	Counci	l action: 200	9-0059, 1-27	-09
	<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Summ	nary) Approval of an ordinance	designatir	g Shepherd	Forest Sub	livision,
	Section 1, Block 26 & 27 and Sh					
	Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of	the Code of Ordinances, restric	cting park	ing on the fr	ont and side	e yard of single-
	family residential property.					
	Amount and					
	Source of Funding:NA				Finance B	udget:
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In	accordance with Section 28 303	of the Cor	la of Ordinan	and the Sha	ahard Earast
	Civic Club initiated an application					
	includes a letter of support from the					
	property owners indicating that the	e prohibited yard parking requirer	nent area a	pplication ha	d been made	. The
	notification further stated that writ					
	twenty days of mailing. One prote					
	Official held a pubic hearing on Ju Area.	lly 29, 2009 and recommended es	tablishing	the Prohibited	1 Yard Parki	ng Requirement
	Titu.					
	Attachments:					
	Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirem	ant Application				
	Letter of Support	ient Application				
	Map of the proposed requirement a	area / land use				
	Subdivision Map					
	xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Dired					
	Anna Russell, City Secreta Arturo G. Michel, City At					
		Division, Legal Department				
	Chief Hurtt, HPD					
	Alfred Moran, ARA					
0						
10	Ь					
J		<b>REQUIRED AUTHORI</b>	ZATION			
	Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	T	Other Autho	orization:	
$\mathbf{Y}$						
9						
	Finance 011.A REV. 3/94	······································				

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090411 Hearing Official's Approval

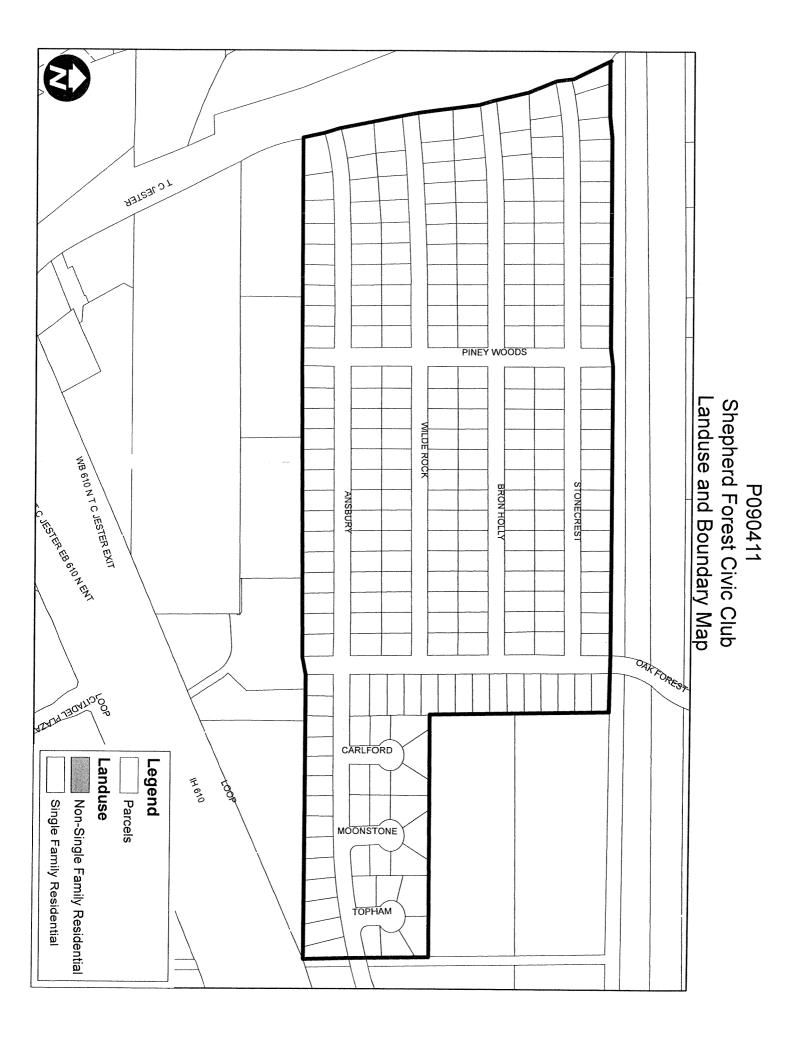
### Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
x		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
Х		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
X		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Shepherd Forest Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
X		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

ilol Amothers 9-2-09

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item VII: Shepherd Forest Subdivision Sections 1.3 and Section 2

#### **Authority**

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

#### **Notice**

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

#### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from Ansbury Drive to Stonecrest Drive and East from TC Jester Boulevard to Topham Circle

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Joe Nieto

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: None

#### **Exhibits**

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Jennifer Woodruff

#### Decision

#### **Approval Criteria**

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

|--|--|

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

$\boxtimes$	YES	

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Shepherd Forest Civic Club and signed by Joe Nieto, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

☐ recommended for approval

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area. degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

By: <u>MMA Smothers</u> Hearing Official, Presiding

	0	QUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION ng the single-family residential pro ection 1, East of Ella Boulevard as ent Area	*	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item # 22	
Marl	FROM (Department or other point of origin):Origination DateMarlene L. Gafrick, DirectorSeptember 8, 2009Planning and Development DepartmentSeptember 8, 2009		Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009				
DIRI	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Mallue h. Kappiel A For additional information contact: Kevin Calfee Date and iden			l District aff	rict affected:		
For a	For additional information contact: Kevin CalfeeDate and identificaPhone: 713.837.7768Council action: 20					0	
prop Requ yard Amo	erties of Shepherd Forest Su	ary) Approval of an ordinance d ıbdivision, Section 1, East of Ella Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordina property.	Bouleva	ard as a Prol	hibited Yar	d Parking front and side	
	<b>CIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> In Club initiated an application	accordance with Section 28-303 of for the designation of a Prohibited					
inclue prope notifi twent	des a letter of support from the erty owners indicating that the ication further stated that writt ty days of mailing. Three prot	e president of the Shepherd Forest prohibited yard parking requirement ten protest could be filed with the F ests were timely filed with the Plar	Civic Cla ent area a Planning nning and	ub. Notificati pplication ha and Developi l Developmer	on was mail d been made ment Depart nt Departme	ed to 363 e. The ment within nt. The Hearing	
Attac Decis Prohi Letter Map	des a letter of support from the erty owners indicating that the ication further stated that writt ty days of mailing. Three prote- cial held a pubic hearing on Ju-	e president of the Shepherd Forest prohibited yard parking requirement ten protest could be filed with the H ests were timely filed with the Plar ly 29, 2009 and recommended esta	Civic Cla ent area a Planning nning and	ub. Notificati pplication ha and Developi l Developmer	on was mail d been made ment Depart nt Departme	ed to 363 e. The ment within nt. The Hearing	
Attac Decis Prohi Letter Map	des a letter of support from the erty owners indicating that the ication further stated that writt ty days of mailing. Three prote- cial held a pubic hearing on Ju	e president of the Shepherd Forest prohibited yard parking requirement ten protest could be filed with the H ests were timely filed with the Plar ly 29, 2009 and recommended esta ent Application area / land use	Civic Cla ent area a Planning nning and	ub. Notificati pplication ha and Developi l Developmer	on was mail d been made ment Depart nt Departme	ed to 363 e. The ment within nt. The Hearing	
inclus prope notifi twent Offic Area. Attac Decis Prohi Letter Map	des a letter of support from the erty owners indicating that the ication further stated that writt ty days of mailing. Three prote- cial held a pubic hearing on Ju	e president of the Shepherd Forest prohibited yard parking requirement ten protest could be filed with the H ests were timely filed with the Plar ly 29, 2009 and recommended esta ent Application area / land use	Civic Client area a Planning ming and blishing	ub. Notificati pplication ha and Developi l Developmer	on was mail d been made ment Depart nt Departme	ed to 363 e. The ment within nt. The Hearing	



# **CITY OF HOUSTON**

Interoffice

Correspondence

Planning & Development Department

## PROHIBITED YARD PARKING APPLICATION BOUNDAREIS

Shepherd Forest Subdivision, Section 1

All lots in Block 1 - 15, 17

Block 16, Lots 293 - 308

Block 18, Lots 350 - 363

Block 19, Lots 328 - 349

Block 20, Lots 313 - 327

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090409 Hearing Official's Approval

#### Hearing Official Evaluation:

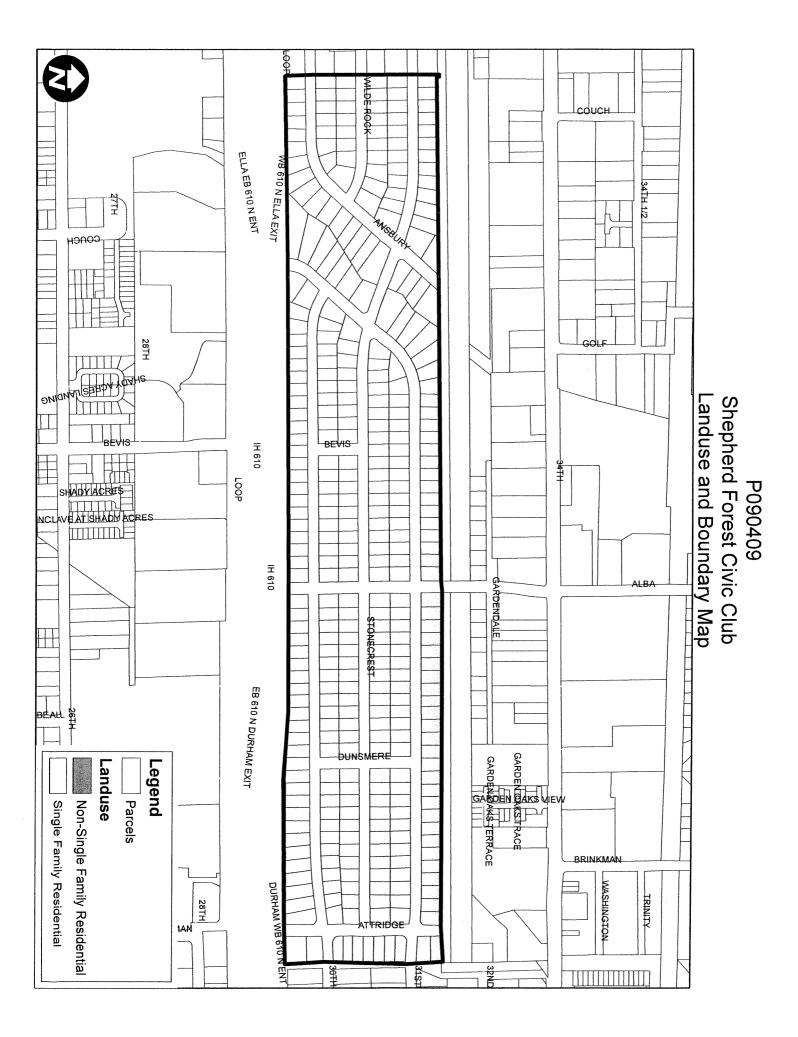
Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
~		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
х		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Shepherd Forest Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

mothers 1.2.09

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding

Date





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item V: Shepherd Forest Subdivision Section 1.1

#### <u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

#### <u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

#### Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from West 31<sup>st</sup> Street to West 30<sup>th</sup> Street and from Attridge Road to Ella Boulevard

#### Parties 1 4 1

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Joe Nieto

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: None

#### Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Jennifer Woodruff

### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

#### 

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.



The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area. 

#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Shepherd Forest Civic Club and signed by Joe Nieto, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

> recommended for approval denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

By: Midle B. molling Hearing Official, Presiding

#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

1	<b>IECT:</b> Ordinance designat Prohibited Yard Parking Requ	÷ .	ision, Section 3	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item
FRO	M (Department or other po	pint of origin).	Origing	tion Date		genda Date
Marle	ene L. Gafrick, Director ing and Development Depar			ber 8, 2009		SEP 2 3 2009
Å	ector's signature: Mailene 1	. Saquer	Counci H	District affe	ected:	
For a	dditional information cont	act: Kevin Calfee one: 713.837.7768		d identificat action: 2009		ior authorizing 27-09
Sectio	OMMENDATION: (Sumn on 3 as a Prohibited Yard I acting parking on the front	Parking Requirement Area	, pursuant to C	hapter 28 of		
	unt and ce of Funding:NA				Financ	e Budget:
Civic includ prope notific twent	<b><u>CIFIC EXPLANATION:</u></b> In Club initiated an application les a letter of support from the rty owners indicating that the cation further stated that wright days of mailing. Fifteen pread held a public hearing on June 1997.	n for the designation of a Pro- ne president of the Shepherd e prohibited yard parking re- tten protest could be filed with otests were timely filed with	hibited Yard Par Forest Civic Clu quirement area a ith the Planning an the Planning an	king Require ib. Notification pplication have and Development d Development	ement Are on was m d been ma nent Depar	ea. The application ailed to 228 ade. The artment within tment. The Hearing
Decisi Prohit Letter Map c	hments: ion of the Hearing Official bited Yard Parking Requiren of Support of the proposed requirement vision Map					
xc:	Marty Stein, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secret	ary				
	Arturo G. Michel, City At Don Cheatham, Land Use Chief Hurtt, HPD Alfred Moran, ARA	Division, Legal Departmen	t .			
July -	Don Cheatham, Land Use Chief Hurtt, HPD		t .			
ohn t	Don Cheatham, Land Use Chief Hurtt, HPD					

## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090412 Hearing Official's Approval

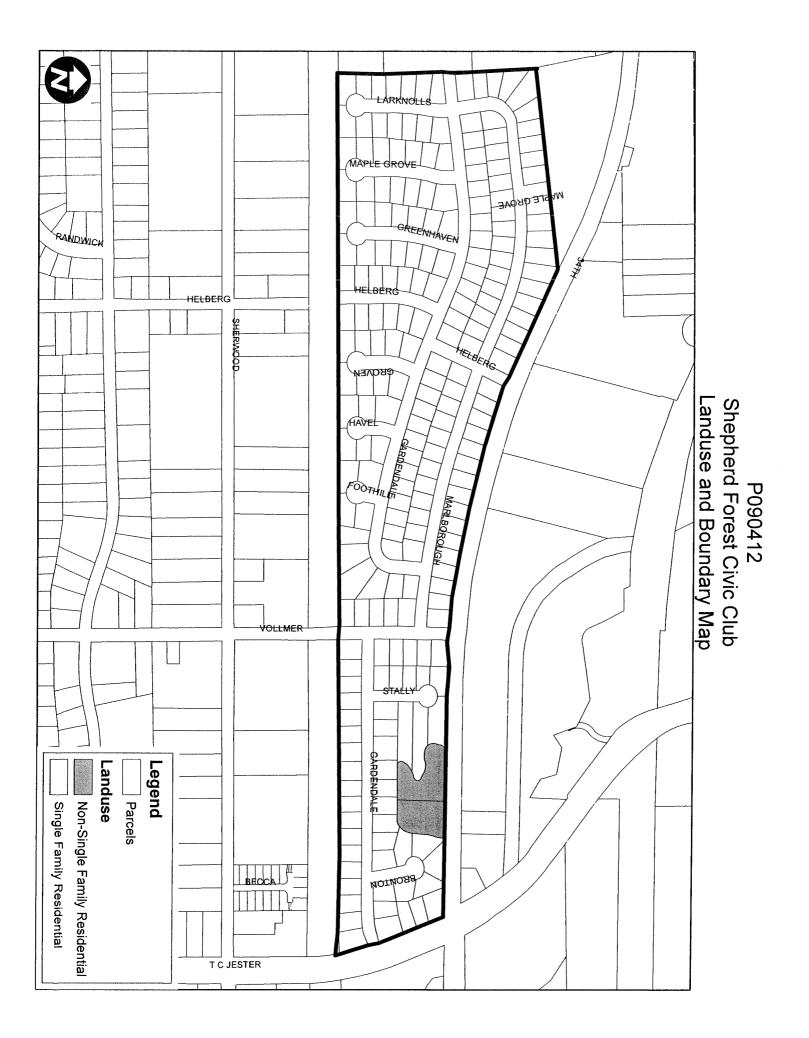
#### Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
x		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
A		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		99.1% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
X		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Shepherd Forest Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Fridhest <u>4-2-09</u> rs, Date Her

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding





## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item VIII: Shepherd Forest Subdivision Section 3

#### **Authority**

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

#### **Notice**

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

#### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from Gardendale Drive to 34th Street and from east from Larknolls Lane to West TC Jester Boulevard

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Joe Nieto

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Mario Zamorripo

Protester(s) No. 2 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 2: Renee Taylor

#### **Exhibits**

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Jennifer Woodruff

#### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

#### 

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

#### 

#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Shepherd Forest Civic Club and signed by Joe Nieto, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

> recommended for approval denied

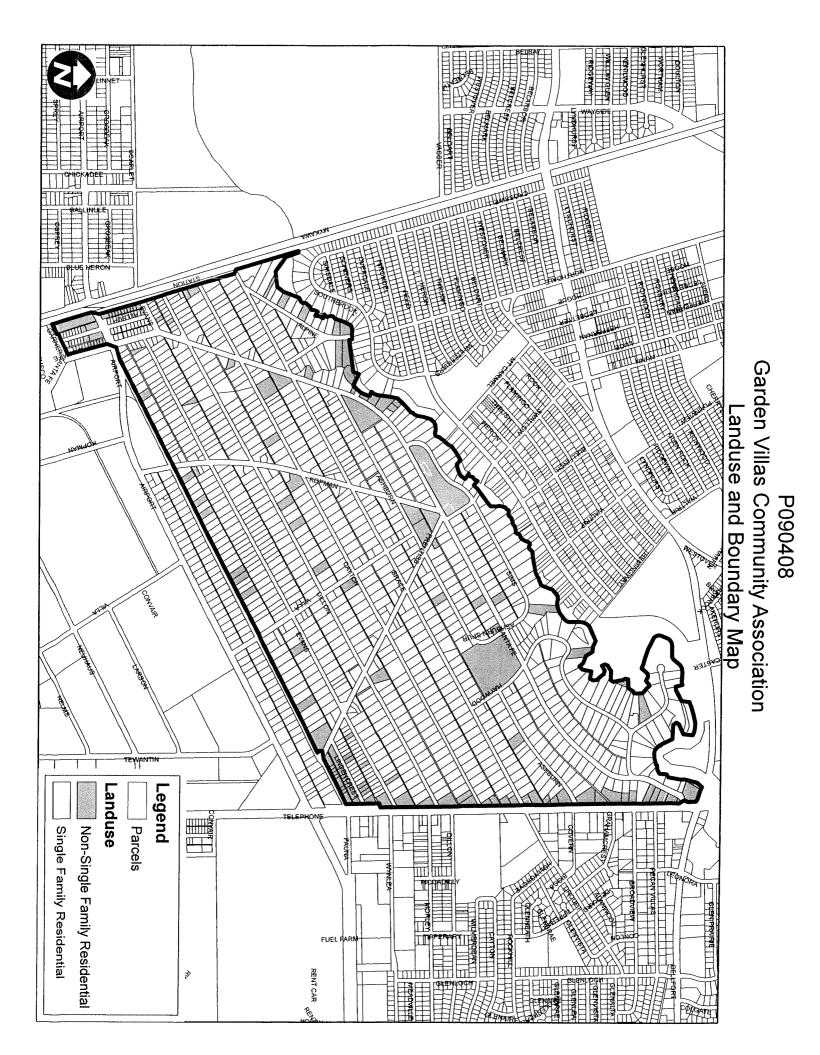
If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

By: <u>Hearing</u> Official, Presiding

SUBJECT: Ordinance designa	EQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION ting Garden Villas Subdivion and Ha ibited Yard Parking Requirement Are		Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Iter # 24
<b>FROM (Department or other p</b> Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Depa			tion Date per 9, 2009		la Date /
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Marleve L. Stafrick		Council I	District aff	ected:	
For additional information con	tact: Kevin Calfee one: 713.837.7768			tion of prior 9-0059, 1-27	0
Hamlins Woodland Subdivision	mary) Approval of an ordinance de 1 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Rec 3 parking on the front and side yard	luireme	nt Area, pu	rsuant to Ch	apter 28 of th perty.
Community Association initiated	In accordance with Section 28-303 of an application for the designation of a poort from the president of the Garde	a Prohibi	ted Yard Par	rking Require	ment Area. T
Communty Association initiated application includes a letter of su was mailed to 1129 property own made. The notification further sta within twenty days of mailing. Th		a Prohibi n Villas l parking with the ith the P	ted Yard Par Communty requiremen Planning ar lanning and	rking Require Association. 1 t area applicand Development Development	ement Area. T Notification ation had been ent Department Department.
Communty Association initiated application includes a letter of su was mailed to 1129 property own made. The notification further sta within twenty days of mailing. The The Hearing Official held a public	an application for the designation of a pport from the president of the Garde ters indicating that the prohibited yard ted that written protest could be filed nirty-one protests were timely filed w c hearing on July 22, 2009 and recom	a Prohibi n Villas l parking with the ith the P	ted Yard Par Communty requiremen Planning ar lanning and	rking Require Association. 1 t area applicand Development Development	ement Area. T Notification ation had been ent Department Department.
Communty Association initiated application includes a letter of su was mailed to 1129 property own made. The notification further sta within twenty days of mailing. The The Hearing Official held a public Requirement Area.Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Required Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement Subdivision Platsxc:Marty Stein, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secre Arturo G. Michel, City A	an application for the designation of a pport from the president of the Garde ters indicating that the prohibited yard that written protest could be filed nirty-one protests were timely filed w c hearing on July 22, 2009 and recom ment Application area / land use ector tary	a Prohibi n Villas l parking with the ith the P	ted Yard Par Communty requiremen Planning ar lanning and	rking Require Association. 1 t area applicand Development Development	ement Area. T Notification ation had been ent Department Department.
Communty Association initiated application includes a letter of su was mailed to 1129 property own made. The notification further sta within twenty days of mailing. The The Hearing Official held a pubic Requirement Area.Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Subdivision Platsxc:Marty Stein, Agenda Diro Anna Russell, City Secre Arturo G. Michel, City A Don Cheatham, Land Uso Chief Hurtt, HPD	an application for the designation of a pport from the president of the Garde ters indicating that the prohibited yard ted that written protest could be filed nirty-one protests were timely filed w c hearing on July 22, 2009 and recom ment Application area / land use ector tary ttorney	a Prohibi n Villas I parking with the ith the P mended	ted Yard Par Communty requiremen Planning ar lanning and	rking Require Association. 1 t area applicand Development Development	ement Area. T Notification ation had been ent Department Department.



## Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090408 Hearing Official's Approval

#### Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
X		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
х		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
~		88% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
X		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Garden Villas Community Association has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
X		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

nothers 9-2-09 Date

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding



## THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

#### **Decision of the Hearing Official**

## <u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

#### Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker St., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 22, 2009 beginning at 3:07 p.m. and concluding at 4:50 p.m.

#### <u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

#### **Recording of Proceedings**

These proceedings  $\boxtimes$  were  $\square$  were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

### **Application Area**

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary area extends North from Santa Fe Drive to Fauna Street and from East of Telephone Road to Mykawa Road.

#### **Parties**

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant: Helen Guillory

Speaking in favor: Duste Hall; Sonia Penez

Protesters: Jim Hall; Gregory Scott Jackson; Eve Bedingfield; Steve Dinning; Sebastian O'Dwyer; Guadelupe Aguirre; Glenn DeShazo; Kathy Stockton; Teresa Dinning; Theresa Torres; Carl Scott; Grace Avina; Jorge Guiterrez; Rich Dovalina; Deborah Elliottl; Julien Torres

#### **Exhibits**

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Jim Hall

Exhibit No. 2 Offered by: George Gutierrez

Exhibit No. 3 Offered by: Helen Guillory

### Decision

#### Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.



The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



### **Detailed Explanation**

A total of 31 protests were filed out of 1129 residential properties in the application area (2.7%). At the public hearing, the primary complaints presented by the protesters indicated a concern that the application of this ordinance would increase the likelihood that accidents could occur if cars are required to park on the narrow streets in the area, several of which have deep ditches on either side. There was no evidence presented that demonstrated that the application failed to meet the criteria in the ordinance. According to the language in the ordinance, if there is ample street parking available anywhere within the subdivision area, and all other required criteria is met, the application must be approved and forwarded to the City Council for consideration.

#### **Decision on Application**

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Garden Villas Community Association and signed by Helen Guillory, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

recommended for approval denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 11th day of August, 2009

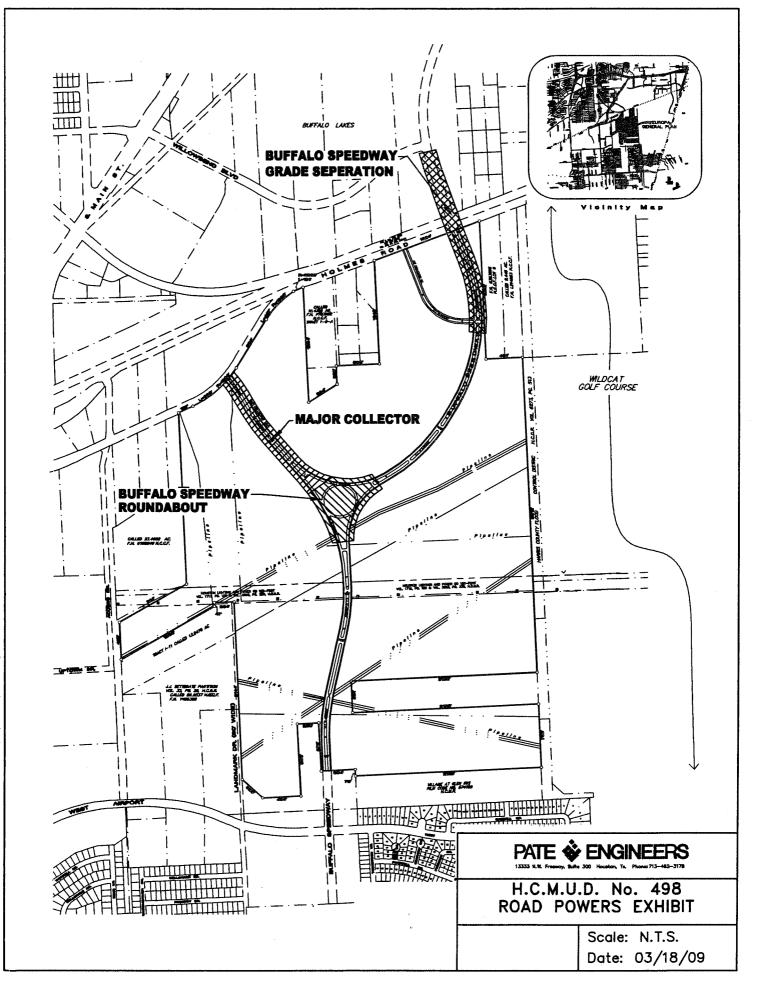
By: <u>Call SnotCest</u> Hearing Official, Presiding

SUBJECT: Petition for the City's consent to the creation of 426.3 acres			Page	Agenda Item
land as an in-city district, Harris County Municipal Utility District No. 498 (Key Map No.572-F)		#	1 of <u>1</u>	#
	<			1 20
FROM (Department or othe	r point of origin): C	Drigination Date	Agenda	Date
Department of Bublic Works	nd Engineering	09.09.09		SEP 2 3 200
Department of Public Works a DIRECTOR <sup>2</sup> \$ SIGNATURE		Council District af	fected:	Ser part of the
muls	hr 82809	"[		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. V For additional information		oto and identifie	tion of uvia	
For additional information		Date and identifica Council action:	ation of prio	r authorizing
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan,				
	13/03/-5142	·		·
RECOMMENDATION: (Sun	nmary)			
The petition for the creation or approved.	f 426.3 acres of land as an in-city district, H	arris County Munic	ipal Utility D	istrict No. 498 be
Amount and Source of Fun	ding: NONE REQUIRED			
Road. The district will c Wastewater Treatment P 498 is Sims Bayou which Potable water will be pro acknowledged that all p	the vicinity of West Airport Boulevard, Honsist of 426.3 acres. The district will be lant. The nearest major drainage facility for flows into the Houston Ship Channel. by by the City of Houston. By execu- blans for the construction of water com- improvements and park facilities within instruction.	served by the City for Harris County I nting the Petition for veyance, wastewa	of Houston' Municipal Uti or Consent, t ter collection	s Almeda Sims lity District No. the district has n, storm water
The Utility District Reviev	r Committee recommends that the subject	petition be approve	d.	
Attachments				
cc: Marty Stein Marlen Bill Zrioka Wayne	e Gafrick Jun Chang Mark Loethen tte Chan Deborah McAbee			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N 20UPA	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finance Department	Other Authorization:		er Authoriz	ation:
	TXELC			
	Andrew Flicken			
	Andrew F. Icken Deputy Director			

26

CITY OF HOUSTON	
CITY OF HOUSION	
Department of Public Works ar Water District Consent Applica	
water District Consent Applica	uion rorm
	8/29/07
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by F	PW&E)
Application is hereby made for consent of the City of H	Iouston to the $\square$ creation/ $\square$ addition of $\frac{426.3}{}$
acres to <u>marine County MOD No. 498</u> under the provis	ions of <u>Chap. 49 &amp; 54, Title 4 of the</u> Texas Water Code.
	Jun Soore (S)
	Attorney for the District
Attorney:Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLPAddress:3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600	V
Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77027</u> Phone: <u>713-860-6400</u>
Engineer: <u>TCB, Inc.</u> Address: <u>5757 Woodway, Suite 101 West</u>	
Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77057</u> Phone: <u>713-267-2944</u>
Owners:Wildcat Interests, LPAddress:4141 Southwest Freeway, Ste. 300	
Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77027</u> Phone: <u>713-840-8800</u>
	e. List all owners of property within the District)
INSIDE CITY $\square$ OUTSIDE CITY $\square$	ATION NAME OF COUNTY (S) <u>Harris</u>
Survey <u>William Bryan</u> B.B.B. & C.R.R. Company	Abstract <u>A-185</u> A-179 & A-172
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous or	
North of: West Airport Boulevard.	East of: <u>Hiram Clarke Road</u>
South of: <u>Holmes Road</u>	West of: <u>Almeda Road</u>
sound of <u>montes found</u>	West of. Anneua Roau
	TRICT DATA
Total Acreage of District: <u>426.3</u>	Existing Plus Proposed Land <u>426.3</u>
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract bein	g considered for annexation:
Single Family Residential 54%	Multi-Family Residential 29%
Commercial 16% Industrial 0%	Institutional <u>1%</u>
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a : D	istrict Plant 🗌 Regional Plant 🖂
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Almeda Sims Wastewat	ter Treatment Plant
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: <u>TX0034924 / 10495-003</u>	TCEQ Permit No:
Rev. 6/2006 1	

CITY OF HOUST Department of Public	<b>ON</b> Works and Engineering	
Water District Conser	nt Application Form	
Existing Capacity (MGD): <u>City Facility</u>	Ultimate Capacity (MGD):	
Size of treatment plant site: square feet/act	res.	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only,	indicate the permitted capacity of the	plant: MGD.
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to	properties (i.e. regional), please indica	ite total permitted
(If more than two Districts – attach additional pag	e):	
Total permitted capacity: See Attached Letter	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation	
or property owner(s)		
Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation	
Water Treatment Plant Name: <u>City Facility</u>		
Water Treatment Plant Address:		
Well Permit No: See Attached Letter		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s):	GPM
	Booster Pump(s):	GPM
	Tank(s):	MG
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s):	GPM
	Booster Pump(s):	GPM
	Tank(s):	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site:		square feet/acres.
Comments or Additional Information:		
 Rev. 6/2006	2	



#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	American Towar Acc	at Sub LLC at		Page	Agenda		
SUBJECT: License Agreement with American Tower Asset Sub LLC at 17118 Bohemian Hall Road, Crosby, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department				1 of 2	Item		
FROM (Department or other point of origin):OriGeneral Services Department		Origination Date		Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	)l 1/16/09	Council Distri		N/A			
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-3	393-8023	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ord. 2008-0952; 10/29/2008 Ord. 2009-0713; 08/05/2009					
communication tower and ground s	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Tower Asset Sub LLC, for communication tower and ground space at 17118 Bohemian Hall Road, Crosby, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department						
Amount and Source Of Funding: N \$ 46,100.00 FY 2010 – Previously App \$ 293,143.93 FY 2011 – 2014 Project \$ 285,405.55 FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out \$ 624,649.48 Total cost for Initial Bas	proved Ord. 2009-0713 Funds to be Appropriat Years – To Be Determ	ed Annually	Finance	Budget:	~		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: On October 29, 2008, Ordinance 2008-0952, City Council approved a System Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public Safety Radio System. The City's current Public Safety Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its economic and useful life. The new radio system will be interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to communicate more effectively with each other within the City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this project, the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into various license agreements to lease communication tower space and ground space for the installation, operation and maintenance of antennas and other telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement with American Tower Asset Sub LLC allows IT to lease tower and ground space to install, maintain and operate its communications equipment, including antennas, cables, connectors, radios, and related transmission and reception hardware on the American tower located in the City of Crosby.							
<ul> <li>The major provisions of the Agreement</li> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$4,50</li> </ul>	th two ten-vear autom	atic renewal opt le annual escala	ions. tor of 3% dur	ing the li	cense term).		
			(		25 RB 58		
General Services Department: <i>Journal of Market</i> Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division			Information Departmen Wanne Richard F. L Director	t: An	ology 7 agr		

.

Date
------

- Additional Expense \$5,600.00 for application and site inspection fees.
- **Maintenance** The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Tower Asset Sub LLC at 17118 Bohemian Hall Road, Crosby, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc

xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby and Tom Sorley



	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR CO	UNCIL ACTION				
	SUBJECT: License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 5525 County Road 48, Rosharon, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department			Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item	
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination Date Agenda Date SEP 2 3		Date SEP 2 3 2009		
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affected: N/A				
A	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ord. 2008-0952; 10/29/2008 Ord. 2009-0713; 08/05/2009			10/29/2008	
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Towers, Inc., for communication tower and ground space at 5525 County Road 48, Rosharon. Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department						
	Amount and Source Of Funding: No Additional Fundin \$ 46,100.00 FY 2010 – Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713 \$ 293,143.93 FY 2011–2014 Project Funds to be Appropriat \$ <u>285,405.55</u> FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out Years – To Be Determ \$ 624,649.48 Total cost for Initial Base Term	ed Annually	Financo	e Budget	<b>:</b>	
	<ul> <li>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: On October 29, 2008, Ordir Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public S Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its econor interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to con City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into tower space and ground space for the installation, op telecommunications equipment.</li> <li>The proposed License Agreement with American Towers install, maintain and operate its communications equipment related transmission and reception hardware on the American The major provisions of the Agreement are as follows:</li> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two ten-year autom</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$4,500.00 (increased by the</li> </ul>	afety Radio System nic and useful life nmunicate more ef project, the Radio ovarious license ag eration and main Inc. allows IT to I , including antenna can tower located in natic renewal option	n. The C fectively o Commu greement tenance lease tow as, cables in the Cit	ity's curre lew radio with each inications is to lease of anten ver and g s, connect y of Rosh	nt Public Safety system will be other within the Division of the communication nas and other round space to cors, radios, and aron.	
	REQUIRED AUTHOR	RIZATION		CUIC ID	# 25 RB 61	
	General Services Department: <i>Jan H. Chinff.</i>		Informa Departr <i>N</i> Au	ntion Tecl ment: and ().	hnology MV	
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division &A 011.A Rev. 3/940		Richard Director	F. Lewis		

Date	SUBJECT: License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 5525 County Road 48, Rosharon, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2	<b></b>
------	---	--------------------------------	----------------	---------

- Additional expense \$5,600.00 for application and site inspection fees.
- Maintenance The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 5525 County Road 48, Rosharon, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 8, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc

xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby and Tom Sorley



TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR CO	OUNCIL ACTION		1	
SUBJECT: License Agreement wit Houston, Texas for the Information Technolog	e Radio Communication			Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department		Origination Da	ite	Agenda	Date SEP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	57- 2- 7/16/08 Council Distr				ana analania any ina mpikasa mpikasa di asa daga
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023		Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ord. 2008-0952; 10/29/2008 Ord. 2009-0713; 08/05/2009			
RECOMMENDATION: Approve communication tower and ground sp of the Information Technology Dep	and authorize a Lic pace at 12411 Dawn, H artment				
Amount and Source Of Funding: \$ 46,100.00 FY 2010 –Previously A \$ 293,143.93   F 20114 Proje \$ 285,405.55 FY 2015 – FY 2020 C \$ 624,649.48 Total cost for Initial E	pproved Ord. 2009-0713 ct Funds to be Appropriat Out Years – To Be Determ	ted Annually	Financ	e Budget	:
Purchase Agreement with Motorola Radio system is antiquated and a					
City and with other public safety en Information Technology Departmen tower space and ground space telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement install, maintain and operate its com	t (IT) will be entering int for the installation, op with American Towers munications equipment	mmunicate more e s project, the Rad o various license s peration and mai s, Inc. allows IT to t, including antenr	effectively io Commu agreement ntenance b lease tov nas, cables	with each inications s to lease of anten ver and gi s, connect	other within the Division of the communication nas and othe round space to ors, radios, and
City and with other public safety en Information Technology Departmen tower space and ground space telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement	ntities. To facilitate this t (IT) will be entering int for the installation, op with American Towers munications equipment hardware on the Ameri	mmunicate more e s project, the Rad o various license s peration and mai s, Inc. allows IT to t, including antenr	effectively io Commu agreement ntenance b lease tov nas, cables	with each inications s to lease of anten ver and gi s, connect	other within the Division of the communication nas and other round space to ors, radios, and
City and with other public safety en Information Technology Department tower space and ground space telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement install, maintain and operate its com related transmission and reception	ntities. To facilitate this t (IT) will be entering int for the installation, op with American Towers munications equipment hardware on the Ameri nent are as follows: with two ten-year autom	mmunicate more esproject, the Rad o various licenses peration and mai s, Inc. allows IT to t, including antenr ican tower located	effectively io Commu agreement ntenance lease tov nas, cables l in the Cit	with each inications is to lease of anten ver and gi ver and gi s, connect y of Houst	other within the Division of the communication nas and other round space to ors, radios, and ton.
City and with other public safety en Information Technology Department tower space and ground space telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement install, maintain and operate its com- related transmission and reception The major provisions of the Agreem • Term - ten-year lease term v	ntities. To facilitate this t (IT) will be entering int for the installation, op with American Towers munications equipment hardware on the Ameri nent are as follows: with two ten-year autom	mmunicate more es project, the Rad to various licenses peration and mai s, Inc. allows IT to t, including antenr ican tower located natic renewal option ne annual escalat	effectively io Commu agreement ntenance lease tov nas, cables l in the Cit	with each inications is to lease of anten ver and gr s, connect y of Houst	other within the Division of the communication nas and other round space to ors, radios, and ton.
City and with other public safety en Information Technology Department tower space and ground space telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement install, maintain and operate its com related transmission and reception The major provisions of the Agreem • Term - ten-year lease term	ntities. To facilitate this t (IT) will be entering int for the installation, op with American Towers munications equipment hardware on the Ameri nent are as follows: with two ten-year autom 500.00 (increased by th	mmunicate more es project, the Rad to various licenses peration and mai s, Inc. allows IT to t, including antenr ican tower located natic renewal option ne annual escalat	effectively io Commu agreement ntenance b lease tow has, cables l in the Citr ons. or of 3% d Informa Departm Mark	with each inications is to lease of anten ver and gr s, connect y of House uring the l CUIC ID tion Tech	other within the Division of the communication nas and other round space to ors, radios, and ton. icense term).

	- 8	
		3
6		.a
્ શ્		18.
- ž		- 3

Date	<b>SUBJECT:</b> License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 12411 Dawn, Houston Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2	
------	--	--------------------------------	----------------	--

- Additional expense \$5,600.00 for application and site inspection fees.
- Maintenance The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

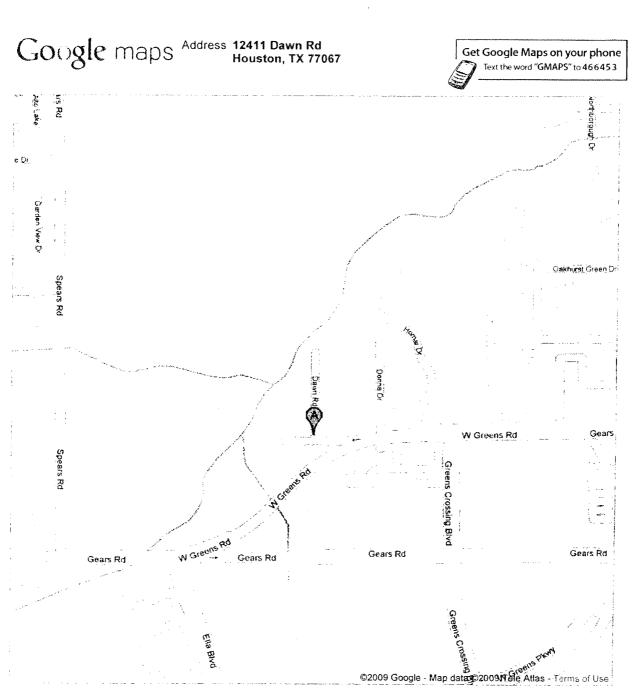
All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 12411 Dawn, Houston, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc

xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby and Tom Sorley



T	0:	May	yor	via	City	Sec	retary

	SUBJECT: License Agreement with American Tower Plumcreek #3, Spring, Texas for the Radio Division of the Information Technology Depar	s, Inc. at 29327 c Communications		Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item	
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination Date		Agenda	Date EP 2 3 2009	
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council District	affected	: ETJ		
A	Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E. For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023	Council action:	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ord. 2008-0952; 10/29/2008 Ord. 2009-0713; 08/05/2009			
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve and authorize a Lic communication tower and ground space at 29327 Plumcr Division of the Information Technology Department	cense Agreement v eek #3, Spring, Tex	with Ame as for the	erican To Radio C	owers, Inc., for Communications	
	Amount and Source Of Funding: No Additional Fund \$ 46,100.00 FY 2010 – Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713 \$ 293,143.93 FY 2011–2014 Project Funds to be Appropria \$ 285,405.55 FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out Years – To Be Deterr \$ 624,649.48 Total cost for Initial Base Term	e Of Funding: No Additional Funding RequiredFinance Budget:0 -Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713Finance Budget:11-2014Project Funds to be Appropriated Annually15 - FY 2020Out Years - To Be Determined (See Note)				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: On October 29, 2008, Ordinance 2008-0952, City Council approved a System Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public Safety Radio System. The City's current Public Safety Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its economic and useful life. The new radio system will be interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to communicate more effectively with each other within the City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this project, the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into various license agreements to lease communication tower space and ground space for the installation, operation and maintenance of antennas and other telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. allows IT to lease tower and ground space to install, maintain and operate its communications equipment, including antennas, cables, connectors, radios, and related transmission and reception hardware on the American tower located in the City of Spring.					
	<ul> <li>The major provisions of the Agreement are as follows:</li> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two ten-year automatic renewal options.</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$4,500.00 (increased by the annual escalator of 3% during the license term).</li> </ul>					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 25 RB 60					
	General Services Department:		Inform Depart		chnology	
	Forth. Chink f.	e de la companya de l	-		Kuzi	
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division &A 011.A Rev. 3/940		Richarc Directo	l F. Lewis r	5	

Date	<b>SUBJECT:</b> License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 29327 Plumcreek #3, Spring Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2	
------	---	--------------------------------	----------------	--

- Additional expense \$5,600.00 for application and site inspection fees.
- **Maintenance** The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 29327 Plumcreek #3, Spring, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc



	<b>SUBJECT:</b> Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers Asset Holding LLC at 23007 Tomball Parkway, Tomball, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department				Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
	FROM (Department or other poin General Services Department	t of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda	Date P 2 3 2009
Æ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	· PS 816/03	Council Distri	ct affected		1 1. 11 2000
	For additional information contac Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832		Date and iden Council action	n: Ord. 20	08-0952;	<b>U</b>
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve an LLC, for communication tower and Communications Division of the Info	ground space at 2300	7 Tomball Park			
	Amount and Source Of Funding: No Additional Funding Required \$ 35,200.00 FY 2010 – Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713 \$239,573.24 FY 2011– FY 2015 Project Funds to be Appropriated Annually \$303,371.40 FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out Years – To Be Determined (See Note) \$578,144.64 Total cost for Initial Base TermFinance Budget:					
	<b>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> On October 29, 2008, Ordinance 2008-0952, City Council approved a System Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public Safety Radio System. The City's current Public Safety Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its economic and useful life. The new radio system will be interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to communicate more effectively with each other within the City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this project, the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into various license agreements to lease communication tower space and ground space for the installation, operation and maintenance of antennas and other telecommunications equipment.					
	The proposed Tower License Agree ground space to install, maintain connectors, radios, and related trans Tomball.	and operate its commi	unications equip	oment, inclu	uding ant	ennas, cables,
	The major provisions of the Agreem	ent are as follows:				
	<ul> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two five-year automatic renewal options.</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$3,000.00 per month (increased by the annual escalator of 2% during the license term):</li> </ul>					during the
Ĉ,						
)	×	REQUIRED AUTHOR	ZATION		CUIC ID	# 25 RB 69
	General Services Department:			Information Departme		ology
	Foresta. Chint A.			Pum	n JA	ins
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division			Richard F. Director	Lewis	
	F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940					

Date	SUBJECT: Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers Asset Holding LLC at 23007 Tomball Parkway, Tomball, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2
------	--	--------------------------------	----------------

• Maintenance - The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers Asset Holding LLC at 23007 Tomball Parkway, Tomball, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc



	SUBJECT: Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Tow LLC at 15409 Old Humble Road, Humble, Te Communications Division of the Informa Department	exas for the Radio		Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item		
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	lte	Agenda			
0	General Services Department				EP 2 3 2009		
Ŗ	Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council Distric			uthorizing		
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023	Council action	n: Ord. 20	008-0952;			
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve and authorize a Tower L LLC, for communication tower and ground space at 15 Communications Division of the Information Technology	109 Old Humble R	with Pinna oad, Hum	icle Tower ble, Texa	s Asset Holding s for the Radio		
	<ul> <li>\$ 24,000.00 FY 2010 - Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713</li> <li>\$189,843.36 FY 2011 FY 2015 - Project Funds to be Appropriate the second secon</li></ul>	Amount and Source Of Funding: No Additional Funding RequiredFinance Budget:\$ 24,000.00 FY 2010 - Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713Finance Budget:\$189,843.36 FY 2011 - FY 2015 - Project Funds to be Appropriated AnnuallyFinance Budget:\$180,346.68 FY 2016 - FY 2020 - Out Years - To Be Determined (See Note)Finance Budget:					
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: On October 29, 2008, Orce Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its econ interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to co City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering in tower space and ground space for the installation, of telecommunications equipment. The proposed Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle T ground space to install maintain and operate its comm connectors, radios, and related transmission and receptio Humble.	Safety Radio Syste omic and useful li ommunicate more e is project, the Rad to various license a operation and mai owers Asset Holdir nunications equip	em. The Ci fe. The n effectively io Commu agreement intenance ng LLC allo ment, inclu	ity's curren ew radio with each inications s to lease of anten ows IT to le uding ante	nt Public Safety system will be other within the Division of the communication nas and other ease tower and ennas, cables,		
	<ul> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two five-year automatic renewal options.</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$3,000.00 per month (increased by the annual escalator of 2% during the license term):</li> </ul>						
Les .							
'[	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION		CUIC ID	# 25 RB 67		
and a second	General Services Department: Forthe ChingAn Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director		Departm Rum Richard F	A	nology ? ~~s`		
	Real Estate Division     F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940	I	Director				

Date	SUBJECT: Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers Asset Holding LLC at 15409 Old Humble Road, Humble, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2
------	---	--------------------------------	----------------

• Maintenance - The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers Asset Holding LLC at 15409 Old Humble Road, Humble, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc



	tor major tha only oborotary		oonone nome				
	SUBJECT: Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers LLC at 4605 W. Baker Road, Baytown, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department				Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item	
	<b>FROM (Department or other point</b> General Services Department	of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Sl	<b>Date</b> EP 2 3 2009	
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	2-8/24/09	Council Distri	ct affecte	d: N/A		
John	For additional information contact Jacquelyn L. Nisby		Date and iden Council action	n: Ord. 20	08-0952;		
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve an communication tower and ground spa Division of the Information Technolog	ce at 4605 W. Baker F	License Agreen Road, Baytown, <sup>-</sup>	nent with P Fexas for th	innacle T e Radio C	owers LLC, for ommunications	
	Amount and Source Of Funding: N \$ 35,200.00 FY 2010 – Previously Approv \$239,573.24 FY 2011– FY 2015 Project \$303,371.40 FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out Ye \$578,144.64 Total cost for Initial Base Te	ved Ord. 2009-0713 Funds to be Appropriate ars – To Be Determined	ed Annually	Finance	Budget:		
	<b>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> On Oct Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Ir Radio system is antiquated and at t interoperable, allowing Fire, Police an City and with other public safety enti Information Technology Department (I tower space and ground space for telecommunications equipment.	nc. for a new Public Sa the end of its econor d Public Works to com ties. To facilitate this IT) will be entering into	afety Radio Syst nic and useful I nmunicate more project, the Rad various license	em. The Ci ife. The n effectively v lio Commu agreement	ty's currer ew radio with each nications s to lease	nt Public Safety system will be other within the Division of the communication	
	The proposed Tower License Agreem install, maintain and operate its comm related transmission and reception ha	unications equipment,	including anten	nas, cables	, connecto	ors, radios, and	
	The major provisions of the Agreement are as follows:						
an da anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna	<ul> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two five-year automatic renewal options.</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$4,400.00 per month (increased by the annual escalator of 2% during the license term):</li> </ul>						
S.	5						
Ĭ					CUIC ID	# 25 RB 73	
	General Services Department:			Information Departme		ology	
	Forst d. Chinff.		*	Ru	rand	hy	
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940			Richard F. Director	Lewis	0	

Date S	<b>SUBJECT:</b> Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers LLC at 4605 West Baker Baytown, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2
--------	---	--------------------------------	----------------

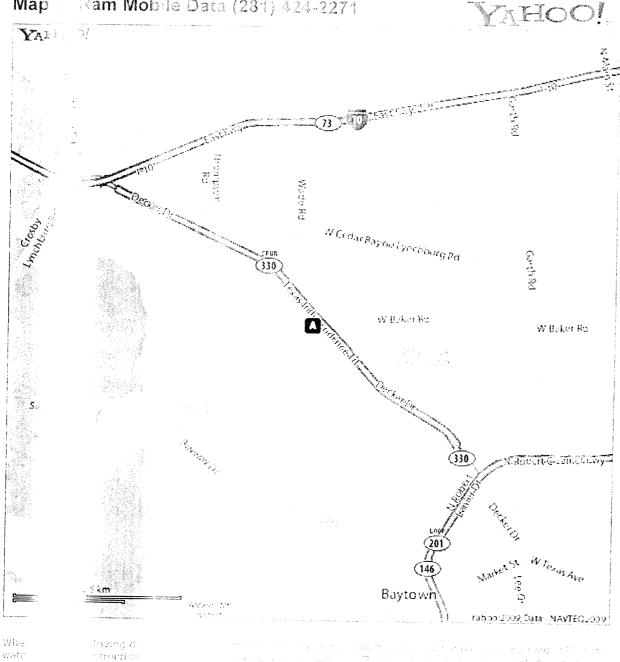
• **Maintenance** - The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a Tower License Agreement with Pinnacle Towers LLC at 4505 West Baker, Baytown, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:npb



	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION						
	SUBJECT: License Agreement with Unisite, LLC at 5910 Alvin, Texas for the Radio Communicatio Information Technology Department			Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item		
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination Date		Agenda	Bete 2 8 2009		
þ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: 57- D. A. 1/16/05 Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council District					
10	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023		Date and identification of prior authorizing           Council action:         Ord. 2008-0952; 10/29/2008           Ord. 2009-0713; 08/05/2009				
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Approve and authorize a License and ground space at 5910 County Road 182, Alvin, T Information Technology Department						
	Amount and Source Of Funding: No Additional Fundi 46,100.00 FY 2010 – Previously Approved Ord. 2009-0713 293,143.93 FY 2011–2014 Project Funds to be Appropria <u>285,405.55</u> FY 2015 – FY 2020 Out Years – To Be Deterr 624,649.48 Total cost for Initial Base Term	3 Ited Annually	Financ	e Budge:	t:		
	<b>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> On October 29, 2008, Ordinance 2008-0952, City Council approved a System Purchase Agreement with Motorola, Inc. for a new Public Safety Radio System. The City's current Public Safety Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its economic and useful life. The new radio system will be interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to communicate more effectively with each other within the City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this project, the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into various license agreements to lease communication tower space and ground space for the installation, operation and maintenance of antennas and other telecommunications equipment.						
	The proposed License Agreement with Unisite, LLC allows and operate its communications equipment, including transmission and reception hardware on the Unisite towe	antennas, cables,	connecto				
	The major provisions of the Agreement are as follows:						
<ul> <li>Term - ten-year lease term with two ten-year automatic renewal options.</li> <li>Monthly License Fee - \$4,500.00 (increased by the annual escalator of 3% during the license ter</li> </ul>					license term).		
el.	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION			# 25 RB 64		
רי	General Services Department:			ation Tec			
	Forth. Chinff.		Depart Man	ment: 1.nA	4		
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division		Richard Director	F. Lewis	0		
	&A 011.A Rev. 3/940						

Date	SUBJECT: License Agreement with Unisite, LLC at 5910 County Road 182, Alvin, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2
------	---	--------------------------------	----------------

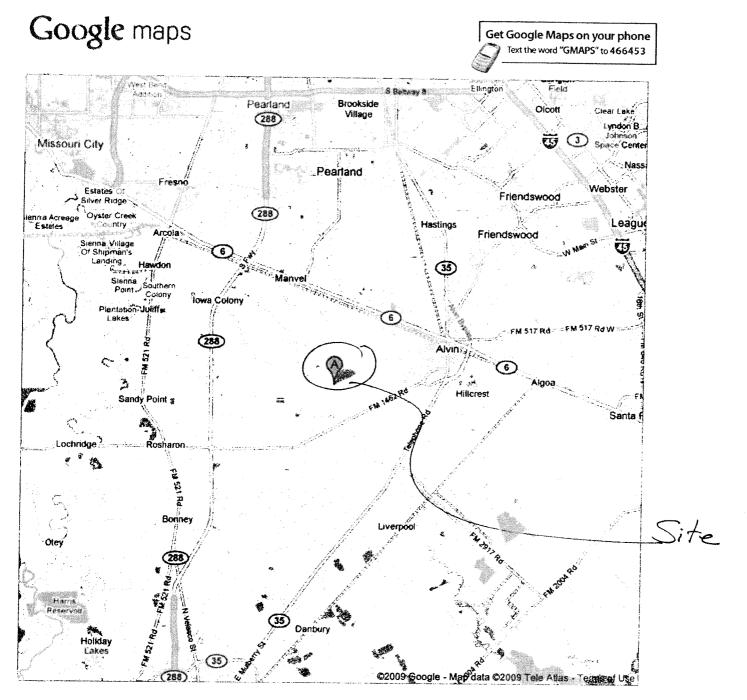
- Additional expense \$5,600.00 for application and site inspection fees.
- Maintenance The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a License Agreement with Unisite, LLC at 5910 County Road 182, Alvin, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department.

**Note**: Funding necessary for this lease agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through FY10. Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.

IZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc

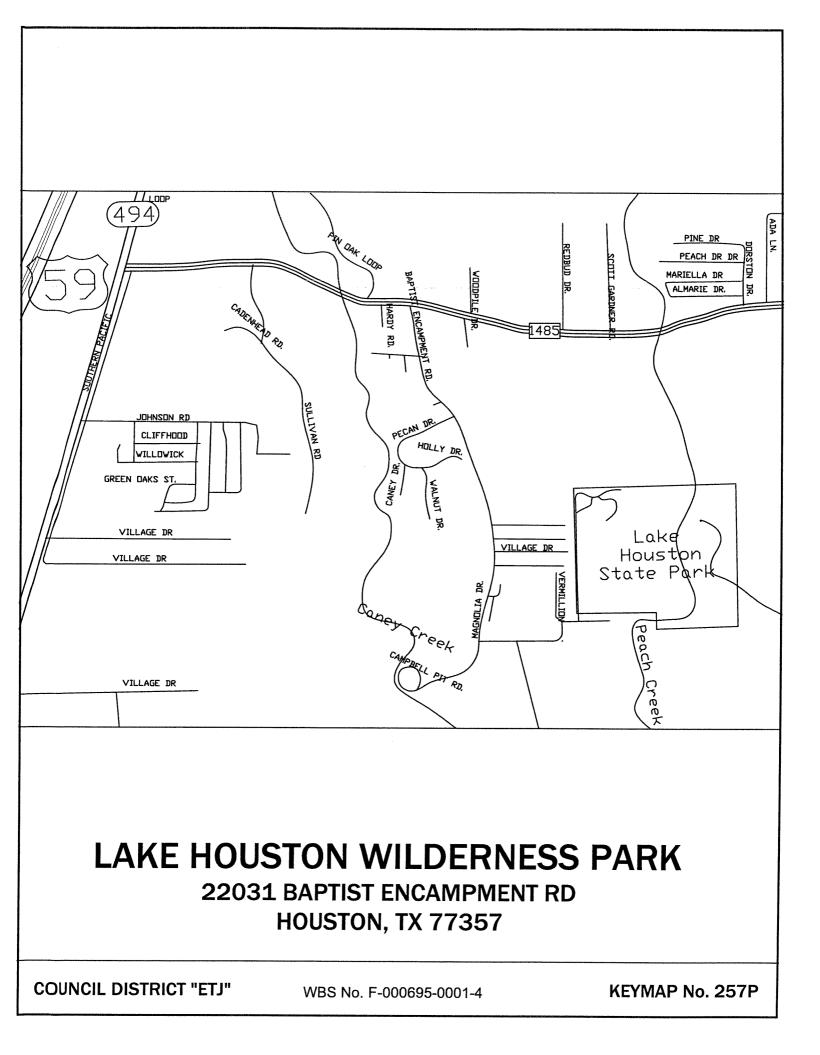


A. American Tower Corporation 5910 County Road 182, Alvin, TX -(281) 824-8675

		REQUEST FOR COUNC	IL ACTION		
S m R	O: Mayor via City Secretary UBJECT: An Ordinance auth illion in Authority obligations b edevelopment Authority (Tax eventeen)	horizing the issuance of up to \$14 by the Memorial City	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	RCA # Agenda Item# ZCJ
FI Mi Fi	ROM: (Department or othe ichelle Mitchell, Director nance Department		Origination September 1	<b>Date</b> , 2009	Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009
光	Nongas J	acke)	<b>Council Dis</b> A, G	stricts affe	cted:
Tir Ra	n Douglass alph De Leon	Phone: (713-837-9857 Phone: (713) 837-9573	Date and id authorizing Ord. 2002-11 10/24/07, 200	Council A 45 12/11/02	ction: , Ord. 2007-1194
Th Me	ECOMMENDATION: (Sum at City Council approve an ( emorial City Redevelopment A nount of Funding: N/A	<b>mary)</b> Ordinance authoring the issuance uthority (Tax Increment Zone Num	up to \$14 mill	ion in Autho )	ority obligations by the
				Finance E	Budget:
<u>sc</u>	OURCE OF FUNDING: [ ] Other (Specify)	] General Fund [ ] Grant Fu	ind []E	Enterprise	Fund
	ecific Explanation:				
Orc not in a app to e Fiso Aut curr App sup	dinance No. 2007-1194 on Oct es up to \$3 million, the combin addition to the \$3 million in no proved the issuance of bonds a exceed \$25 million, which auth cal Year 2010 City Council-app hority (the "Authority"), and Ta rent year design and construct	December 11, 2002, Council appr totment Zone Number Seventeen and tober 24, 2007, Council authorized and amount of notes and bonds outs bees previously authorized. By Ordi and notes by the Memorial City Rede horization includes the \$10 million is proved Budget and Capital Improven ax Increment Zone Number Sevent tion plans and will need an addition ow the Authority to issue obligations to redevelopment of the Zone, whi	the Memorial the Authority to tanding at any nance No. 200 evelopment Au n notes author nent Plan (CIP) teen will need al \$10 million i	City Redeve issue bond time not to e 09-169 on M thority in an rized previou , the Memori to obtain fin in bond auth	elopment Authority. By s up to \$10 million and xceed \$10 million, and larch 4, 2009, Council aggregate amount not usly. To implement its al City Redevelopment ancing to fund fully its porization.
cc:	Marty Stein, Agenda Direc Anna Russell, City Secreta Deborah McAbee, Senior Arturo Michel, City Attorney	ary Assistant City Attorney	N		
Fina	nce La citari	Other Authorization:		uthorization	1:
1			Time L	00	
				- V	
V					

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ΔΟΤΙΩΝΙ	******	
TO: Mayor via City Secret	arv			RCA #
SUBJECT: Adopt an Ordinan	ce authorizing the issuance of additional	Category #	Page	Agenda Item#
bonds by the Uptown Develop	oment Authority (Tax Increment	outegoly #	1 of 1	
Reinvestment Zone Number S	Sixteen).			1 33
FROM: (Department or othe	r point of origin):	Origination D	)ate	Agenda Date
Michelle Mitchell, Director		September 1		SEP 2 3 2009
Finance Department			, 2000	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council Distr	icts affected	4.
Doregas	Deck	C, G		<b>4.</b>
For additional information c	ontact:	Date and ide	ntification of	prior authorizing
Tim Douglass	Phone: (713-837-9857	<b>Council Actic</b>		p
Ralph DeLeon	Phone: (713) 837-9573	Ord. 1999-13	341 12/15/9	9, Ord. 2000-1060
•				2/19/03, 2007-320
		3/21/07		
<b>RECOMMENDATION: (Summ</b>	nary)			
That City Council adopt an additional bonds up to \$40 r	Ordinance increasing the authorization	on of the Uptov	vn Develop	ment Authority to issue
Amount of Funding: N/A		********	Finance B	udget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[ ] General Fund [ ] Grant Fun [ ] Other (Specify)	id []En	iterprise Fur	nd
has approximately \$35 million Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and the	, City Council has authorized the Uptor sipal amount of up to \$60 million outsta on of bonds outstanding. To implement ment Plan, the Authority will need to o will need to issue up to an additional \$ nount of bonds the Authority is authoriz	Inding at any or It its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c	e Authority currently Council-approved
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and v of \$15 million in the total am	sipal amount of up to \$60 million outsta on of bonds outstanding. To implement ment Plan, the Authority will need to o will need to issue up to an additional \$ nount of bonds the Authority is authoriz will allow the Authority to issue addition poment projects in the Zone consisting to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop	sipal amount of up to \$60 million outsta on of bonds outstanding. To implement ment Plan, the Authority will need to o will need to issue up to an additional \$ nount of bonds the Authority is authoriz will allow the Authority to issue addition poment projects in the Zone consisting to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop	sipal amount of up to \$60 million outsta on of bonds outstanding. To implement ment Plan, the Authority will need to o will need to issue up to an additional \$ nount of bonds the Authority is authoriz will allow the Authority to issue addition poment projects in the Zone consisting to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop	sipal amount of up to \$60 million outsta on of bonds outstanding. To implement ment Plan, the Authority will need to o will need to issue up to an additional \$ nount of bonds the Authority is authoriz will allow the Authority to issue addition poment projects in the Zone consisting to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate prince has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and v of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop and pedestrian improvement and pedestrian improvement c: Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Se	Director ecretary nor Assistant City Attorney	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and v of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop and pedestrian improvement and pedestrian improvement c: Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Se Deborah McAbee, Se	Director ecretary nor Assistant City Attorney	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to primarily of maj	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate prince has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and y of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance y needed to support redevelop and pedestrian improvement and pedestrian improvement cc: Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Se Deborah McAbee, Se Arturo Michel, City Att	Director ecretary noir Assistant City Attorney to response to the second to the tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to porimarily of maj ION	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its o onds. This v \$40 million or roadway,	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase to provide the capital street reconstruction,
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate princ has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and v of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance v needed to support redevelop and pedestrian improvement and pedestrian improvement c: Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Se Deborah McAbee, Se	Director ecretary nior Assistant City Attorney torney	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to porimarily of maj ION	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its c nds. This v \$40 million	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase to provide the capital street reconstruction,
By various prior ordinances, bonds in an aggregate prince has approximately \$35 millio Budget and Capital Improve and construction plans and y of \$15 million in the total am Approval of this Ordinance y needed to support redevelop and pedestrian improvement and pedestrian improvement cc: Marty Stein, Agenda I Anna Russell, City Se Deborah McAbee, Se Arturo Michel, City Att	Director ecretary noir Assistant City Attorney to response to the second to the tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot to	Inding at any or Int its Fiscal Yea Ibtain financing 40 million in bo red to issue. Inal bonds up to porimarily of maj ION	ne time. Th ar 2010 City to fund its o onds. This v \$40 million or roadway,	e Authority currently Council-approved current year design vill require an increase to provide the capital street reconstruction,

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	
SUBJECT: Purchase of pre-engineered building th Texas Building and Procurement Common for Lake Houston Wilderness Park for the Parks and Recreation Departme WBS: F-000695-0001-4	nission's Contract	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item 36	
FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination Date	Agenda D	Date P 2 3 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE AND RODAL 9/2/09	Council District(s) affected	1:		
For additional information contact:Date and identification of prior authorizingJacquelyn L. NisbyPhone: 832-393-8023Council action:				
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> Appropriate funds and authori to CXT, Inc. through the State of Texas Building and Pro Park for the Parks and Recreation Department.	ze issuance of a purchase order in curement Commission's Contract f	the amount or Lake Hous	of \$163,740.89 ston Wilderness	
Amount and Source Of Funding:       Finance Budget:         \$163,740.89 Woodlands Regional Participation Fund (2425)       Window Market				
<ul> <li>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Det \$163,740.89 and authorize issuance of a purchase ord Procurement Commission's Contract, for the purchase Wilderness Park.</li> <li>Lake Houston Wilderness Park is a newly acquired 4,9 lacks a public restroom and shower facilities for overnig park is the current location of the main entry, visitor's contract The installation of this building will permanently solve the of the park.</li> <li>PROJECT LOCATION: 22031 Baptist Encampment F PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the Houston Wilderness Park. The new building will contain stalls.</li> <li>IZD:JLN:LJ:CP:cp</li> <li>c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Calvin Curtis, Yvette Burt Daniel Pederson, James Tillman IV, File 812</li> </ul>	ler to CXT, Inc., through the State of a pre-engineered building for the 86-acre park in northeast Houston ght campers and day use park vision enter, camping facilities, picnic sho he lack of public restroom and sho Rd. (257P) e purchase and delivery of a pre-enthree men and three women restrict three men and three women restrict	of Texas Bu he Lake Hou n. The west s itors. The we elter, trails a ower facilities ngineered bu room stalls a	ilding and iston side of the park est side of the nd playground. in this section uilding for Lake nd four shower	
A BEOLUBEI			#25PARKS76	
	1			
General Services Department:	Houston Parks and Recreatio	n Departme	nt: MT	
		•		



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA# 8419					
Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awa Respondent for Facility Operations	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the SoleCategory #Respondent for Facility Operations, Maintenance and Repair Services1 & 4for the Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department1 & 4			Page 1 of 3	Agenda Item 37
FROM (Department or other point of o Calvin D. Wells	rigin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	<u>,</u>
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Department	Septembe	r 14, 2009	SEP ;	2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	ligon	Council Distr D, H, I	ict(s) affected	<b>I</b>	Al de la constante de la const
For additional information contact: Stephen Lewis H Douglas Moore H	Phone: (713) 853-8888 Phone: (832) 393-8724			orior authorizi	ng
Approve an ordinance awarding a t amount not to exceed \$22,590,818	<u>RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)</u> Approve an ordinance awarding a three-year contract, with two one-year options to TDIndustries Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$22,590,818.00 for facility operations, maintenance and repair services for the Convention & Entertainment Facilities Department.				
Maximum Contract Amount: \$22,59	0,818.00			Finance Budg	get
\$22,590,818.00 - Civic Center Faci	ity Revenue Fund (8601)				······
operations, maintenance and rep (CEFD). The Director of the CEFD contractor.	may terminate this contr	act at any tim	ne upon 30 d	days written	notice to the
The scope of work requires the equipment and incidentals necessa R. Brown Convention Center, the Memorial Square Park, Jesse H. Je Bilingue de Houston, Jones Plaza House and Foley House), Jones Pl Promenade and various fountains a multi-level underground parking s contractor shall also be required to management, HVAC, painting, fire plumbing. Additionally, the contra services, 24 hours per day, 365 day	ary to provide operations Convention District Parki ones Hall, Wortham Thea , Sesquicentennial Parks aza, Fish Plaza, Miller O as well as to the Theater ystem stretching from C provide services in the fo and life safety, general actor shall be required	, maintenanc ng Garage b ater Center, H s I & II, histo utdoor Theat District Parki to Hall to the llowing areas building mai to provide of	e and repair eneath Disc Houston Cer ric homes r re, Sweeney ng Garages ne Wortham : electrical, o ntenance, n n-site opera	r services at overy Green nter for the A near the GR y Clock Triar , a large inten n Theater C energy conse nechanical, I ttions and n	the George Park, Root Arts, Talento BCC (Cohn ngle, Sabine erconnected, enter. The ervation and ighting, and naintenance
The contract will be a performance risk, based on the contractor's perf the agreement. Actual costs of lab contractor's performance will be ev With a line item budget that is a contractor's costs and will be able control or cut costs as necessary in	ormance and ability to m or and materials will be aluated quarterly to dete subject to the Director's to work with them in an	neet the servi passed on to ermine the ar approval, th effective man	ice level exp the City wi nount of the ne facility n	bectations de thout mark-u at-risk fee nanagers wi	efined within ups, and the that is paid. Il know the
fe,					
Finance Department:	<b>REQUIRED AUTHOR</b> Other Authorization:	IZATION	Other Author	ization:	M

Ņ

provide a second s			
Dåte:	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Sole	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
9/14/2009	Respondent for Facility Operations, Maintenance and Repair Services	Initials	-
	for the Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department	JH	
	S37-T23295		

This Request for Proposal (RFP) was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. The Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD) conducted a thorough search for prospective vendors who could perform the services specified in the RFP. As a result, forty-eight prospective vendors downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website and nine prospective vendors attended the pre-proposal conference. Despite the aforementioned, only one proposal was received from TDIndustries Inc. Subsequent to the receipt of the RFP, prospective proposers were contacted to determine the reason for the limited response to the RFP. The potential respondents advised that they could not meet the scope of work requirements specified in the RFP. The RFP was evaluated based upon the following criteria:

- 1. Cost
- 2. Financial Strength of Contractor
- 3. Experience of Contractor and Subcontractors
- 4. Maintenance/Warranty
- 5. Expertise of Contractor Resources
- 6. Qualifications of Contractor
- 7. Professional References
- 8. Contractor understanding of Scope of Work/Proposed Strategy
- 9. General Conformity with RFP
- 10. M/WBE

Both CEFD and SPD are confident that TDIndustries Inc. can perform the required services as outlined in the RFP.

#### **M/WBE Subcontracting:**

This RFP was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 12% M/WBE participation level. TDIndustries has designated the below-named companies as their certified M/WBE subcontractors.

			•
Name	Type of Work	Dollar Amount	Percentage
Abilities Unlimited,	Temporary Labor	\$ 755,898.16	3.35%
Inc.			· · · · · ·
Gilliam Electric	Elec. Equip. &	\$ 370,500.00	1.64%
Supply, Inc.	Supply		
A-K Building	Janitorial Services	\$ 318,000.00	1.40%
Maintenance			
Houston Chem	Roofing; Janitorial	\$ 305,000.00	1.35%
Safe, Inc.	Equip		,
MEK Interiors &	Flooring	\$ 265,000.00	1.17%
Floors, Inc.			
EDH Plumbing	Plumbing	\$ 235,500.00	1.04%
Contractors, LLC			
N. Gil Electric	Electrical	\$ 195,000.00	0.86%
Company, Inc.			
Southern Insulation	Insulation	\$ 85,000.00	0.37%
Contractors			
Robles Excavation,	Construction Site	\$ 84,000.00	0.37%
Inc.	Prep		
Ideal Finishes, Inc.	Painting	\$ 70,000.00	0.31%
J&B Fasteners, LP	Supplies	\$ 27,000.00	0.12%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	\$2,710,898.16	12.0%

This contract will be monitored by the Affirmative Action Division in accordance with its procedures.

Dåte:Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Sole9/14/2009Respondent for Facility Operations, Maintenance and Repair Servi for the Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department S37-T23295	Originator's ices Initials JH	Page 3 of 3
---	-------------------------------------	-------------

# Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Joyce Hays

#### Estimated Spending Authority

Department	FY10	Out Years	Total Amount
Convention & Entertainment Facilities Department	\$3,320,882.00	\$19,269,936.00	\$22,590,818.00

TO: Mayor via City Secretary Subject: Approve an Amending Or		CIL ACTION		DCL	11 0 40 2
Fingerprint Identification System, for the Houston Police Department	. 4600007606 for an Autom Maintenance and Interface	nated e Services	Category # 1 & 4	Page 1 of 1	# 8493 Agenda Item 38
FROM (Department or other point of Calvin D. Wells	origin):	Origination I	ate	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affair	rs Department	September	17, 2009	SEP 2	3 20 <b>09</b>
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	221	Council Distr All			
For additional information contact: Joseph Fenninger JH Douglas Moore <u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)	Phone: (713) 308-1708 Phone: (832) 393-8724	Council Actio	n:	orior authorizio assed Februa	0
Approve an amending ordinance of Houston and Cogent, Inc. d/b/a automated fingerprint identification Department	a Cogent Systems, Inc., from	m \$1,815,945	5.44 to \$2,26	9,931.80 for	an
Maximum Contract Amount Increa	ase: \$453,986.36			Finance Budg	et
\$145,515.81 - General Fund (100 \$308,470.55 - FY08 Ed Byrne Me  \$453,986.36 - Total		366)			• · ·
maintenance and interface service		a in modern a set (1		-	tem (AFIS)
This contract was awarded on Fe three one-year options to extend totaled \$1,561,480.63. As part or report all Class C misdemeanor a three mobile livescan units and fingerprints in the field. Additional contractor. This expansion and additional spending authority req through the end of the initial contra This contract was awarded with 12.82% of its goal. The Affirmation M/WBE participation.	ebruary 21, 2007, by Ordin , in the amount of \$1,815, f this increase, HPD will en arrests electronically by put thirty-two handheld identii lly, HPD will continue to re upgrade to the system w juested will allow for the act term. a 15% M/WBE participation	nance No. 20 945.44. Exp nhance the c irchasing an fication devic quest system vill increase e expansion an on goal and t	07-0257 for enditures as urrent AFIS Electronic A es that will maintenance expenditures nd upgrade he contracto	s of Septeml system to al rrest Reporti allow officer e and servic on this cor and shall su or is currently	r term, with per 1, 2009 low HPD to ng System, rs to check es from the ntract. The ustain HPD y achieving
three one-year options to extend totaled \$1,561,480.63. As part or report all Class C misdemeanor a three mobile livescan units and fingerprints in the field. Additional contractor. This expansion and additional spending authority req through the end of the initial contra- this contract was awarded with 12.82% of its goal. The Affirmation	ebruary 21, 2007, by Ordin , in the amount of \$1,815, f this increase, HPD will en arrests electronically by put thirty-two handheld identii lly, HPD will continue to re upgrade to the system w juested will allow for the act term. a 15% M/WBE participation	nance No. 20 945.44. Exp nhance the c irchasing an fication devic quest system vill increase e expansion an on goal and t	07-0257 for enditures as urrent AFIS Electronic A es that will maintenance expenditures nd upgrade he contracto	s of Septeml system to al rrest Reporti allow officer e and servic on this cor and shall su or is currently	r term, with per 1, 2009 low HPD to ng System, rs to check es from the ntract. The ustain HPD y achieving
three one-year options to extend totaled \$1,561,480.63. As part or report all Class C misdemeanor a three mobile livescan units and fingerprints in the field. Additional contractor. This expansion and additional spending authority req through the end of the initial contra- this contract was awarded with 12.82% of its goal. The Affirmation M/WBE participation.	ebruary 21, 2007, by Ordin , in the amount of \$1,815, f this increase, HPD will en arrests electronically by put thirty-two handheld identii lly, HPD will continue to re upgrade to the system w juested will allow for the act term. a 15% M/WBE participation	hance No. 20 945.44. Exp hance the c irchasing an fication devic quest system ill increase e expansion and on goal and t inue to monit	07-0257 for enditures as urrent AFIS Electronic A es that will maintenance expenditures nd upgrade he contracto	s of Septeml system to al rrest Reporti allow officer e and servic on this cor and shall su or is currently	ber 1, 2009 low HPD to ng System, rs to check es from the stract. The ustain HPD y achieving

,	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA# 8461					
	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Maximum Contract Amount for Contract No. C52180/4600000540 for Alarm BillingCategory #Services for the Houston Police Department/HPD-003-DS-0103- 083099-A36			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item	
	FROM (Department or other point of or Calvin D. Wells	igin):	Origination I		Agenda Date	
	City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Department	September		SEP 2	3 2009
45		Jz	Council Distr All			
_		hone: (713) 221-0127 hone: (832) 393-8724	<b>Council Actio</b>	n:	orior authorizin -1113, 12/20	-
	<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Summary) Approve an amending ordinance to of Houston and Saber Software, Inc \$9,272,638.00 to \$9,473,153.20 for	increase the maximum c ., d/b/a Saber Governme	ontract amou ent Solutions,	int for the co an EDS Co	ontract betwe mpany from	
	Maximum Contract Amount Increas	ed by: \$200,515.20			Finance Budg	jet
	\$200,515.20 - General Fund (1000)				· ·	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recomm maximum contract amount for the c Government Solutions, an EDS Co the Houston Police Department.	ontract between the City	of Houston a	nd Saber So	oftware, Inc.,	d/b/a Saber
-	The additional spending authority i system becomes operational. Sal enable the transition to the new ven	ber Government Solution	Department ns is finalizir	until the ne	ew alarm billi migration ne	ng services ecessary to
	The scope of work on this contract services to manage the false alarm required to provide training to City billing collection services; and reque	n tracking and billing sys employees, electronically	stem for the transmit inc	City. Addit ident data to	ionally, the c o the City, pr	ontractor is ovide alarm
	This contract was awarded with a 24% M/WBE participation goal and the contractor is currently achieving 25.27% of its goal. The Affirmative Action Division will continue to monitor this contract to ensure maximum M/WBE participation.					
	Douglas Moore					
		<b>REQUIRED AUTHOR</b>	IZATION			
ν[	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Author	ization:	

N

p\_

	REQUEST FOR COUNC	CIL ACTION		RCA	# 8427
d.	TO: Mayor via City Secretary Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding Various Contracts	for	Category #	Page 1 of 3	Agenda Item
			4	1 450 1 01 5	rigendu nem
	Demolition Services for the Houston Police Department		<b>–</b>		11
	S30-L23320				40
					10
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	,
	Calvin D. Wells				
	City Purchasing Agent	August 3	31, 2009	SEP 2 3	3 2009
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department				
$\wedge$	DIDECTORY SICNATURE	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
U.	Palvin SURP	All	***		
NA	For additional information contact:	Date and Ide	ntification of	orior authorizi	ng
	Joseph Fenninger JH 9/14/49 Phone: (713) 308-1708	Council Acti	o <b>n:</b>		
/	Ray DuRousseau Phone: (832) 393-8726			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
	Approve an ordinance awarding various contracts, as shown	h below, in a	total amount	not to excee	ed
	\$8,000,000.00 for demolition services for the Houston Police	Departmen	t.		
				<b>Finance Bud</b>	get
	Maximum Contract Amount: \$8,000,000.00				
	\$8,000,000.00 - Dangerous Building Consolidated Fund (18	01)			
		-	-		
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		ø		
	The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council	approve an	ordinance av	warding vario	ous one-year
	contracts, with two one-year options, for a total three-y	year term (a	as shown b	elow) in the	e amount of
	\$8,000,000.00 for demolition services for the Houston Poli	ce Departme	ent. The Cit	y Purchasing	g Agent may
	terminate these contracts at any time upon 30-days written	notice to the	e contractors	. These con	tracts will be
	used citywide to demolish abandoned buildings, which Cit	ty inspectors	have deter	mined that t	he structural
	integrity is unsound and pose an imminent threat to the heal	Ith and safety	of citizens i	n the neighb	orhood.
		-		-	
	The total allocation amount recommended for the five contin	ract agreeme	ents is \$8,00	0,000.00 for	a three-year
	term. This authorized amount will be allocated on a year-to	-vear basis (	depending o	n the require	ments of the
	Department.	<b>, .</b>	0	•	
	Dopartmont				
	The certified companies approved by City Council to p	erform these	e types of	services wei	re invited to
	participate in price negotiations for this contract. Five co	mpanies atte	ended the m	eeting and a	accepted the
	pricing, contract terms and scope of work, and are being	recommend	led for a co	ntract award	as itemized
	below:	recommence		and and a	
	Delow.				
	J.T.B. Services, Inc.: Award a one-year contract, with two	one-vear on	tions for a to	tal three-vea	ar term in the
		one-year op			
	amount of \$1,600,000.00.				
	Fernandez & Son: Award a one-year contract, with two c	ne vear onti	one for a to	tal three-vea	r term in the
		ne-year opu		tai tinee-yea	
	amount of \$1,600,000.00.				
	Charme Marrie - Commence Inc. disc Charme Domalition	Award a	ne vear cor	stract with t	wo one-vear
	Cherry Moving Company, Inc. dba Cherry Demolition:		She-year cor		wo one-year
	options, for a total three-year term in the amount of \$1,600,0	500.00.			
	Onith Bablan line . Allowed a super contract with two	one year ant	ione for a ta	tal three yes	r term in the
	Smith-Mobley, Inc.: Award a one-year contract, with two	one-year opt		ital tillee-yea	
$\mathcal{A}$	amount of \$1,600,000.00.				
Ha,	//				A
୬	REQUIREDAUTHO	RIZATION		• .•	Ma
/	Finance Department: Other Apthorization:	1 ~	Other Autho	orization:	
1		107			

Date:	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding Various Contracts for	Originator's	Page 2 of 3
8/31/2009	Demolition Services for the Houston Police Department	Initials	
	S30-L23320	RM	

**Willis Demolishing Company:** Award a one-year contract, with two one-year options, for a total three-year term in the amount of \$1,600,000.00.

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all supervision, labor, materials, supplies, tools equipment, permits and fees necessary for the demolition of structures and removal of debris for scheduled demolition and emergency demolition services. Work orders will be issued to the five contractors on a rotational basis; thus ensuring an even distribution of work and increasing the number and speed of demolitions that can be performed under these contracts.

This procurement relates to public health and safety and is, therefore, exempt from the competitive bid laws.

#### **MWBE Subcontracting**

These contracts are goal-oriented contracts with an 11% MWBE participation level.

J.T.B. Services, Inc. has designated the below-named companies as its certified MWBE subcontractors:

Name	Type of Work	<b>Percentage</b>	<u>Amount</u>
Gallegos & Sons Trucking	Trucking	5.5%	\$ 88,000.00
Uplift Development Corporation	Plumbing	<u>5.5%</u>	<u>\$ 88,000.00</u>
	Total Amount	11%	\$176,000.00

Willis Demolishing Company has designated the below-named company as its certified MWBE subcontractor:

Name	Type of Work	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Smith-Mobley, Inc.	Demolition	11%	\$176,000.00

Cherry Demolition has designated the below-named companies as its certified MWBE subcontractors:

Name	Type of Work	<u>Percentage</u>	Amount
Gallegos & Sons Trucking	Trucking	1%	\$ 16,000.00
Hernandez-Monreal Plumbing Co.	Plumbing	<u>10%</u>	<u>\$160,000.00</u>
	Total Amount	11%	\$176,000.00

Fernandez & Son has designated the below-named companies as its certified MWBE subcontractors:

Name	Type of Work	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>
Smith-Mobley, Inc.	Demolition	5.5%	\$ 88,000.00
Willis Demolishing Company	Demolition	<u>5.5%</u>	<u>\$ 88,000.00</u>
	Total Amount	11%	\$176,000.00

Smith-Mobley, Inc. has designated the below-named companies as its certified MWBE subcontractors:

Name	Type of Work	<b>Percentage</b>	<u>Amount</u>
Willis Demolishing Company	Demolition	5%	\$ 80,000.00
Deanie Hayes, Inc.	Fill material	1%	\$ 16,000.00
J. A. Gamez, Trucking Services	Trucking	<u>5%</u>	<u>\$ 80,000.00</u>
	Total Amount	11%	\$176,000.00

Date:	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding Various Contracts for	Originator's	Page 3 of 3
8/31/2009	Demolition Services for the Houston Police Department	Initials	
	S30-L23320	RM	

#### Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City Contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

### ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY

Department	FY 10	Out Years	Total
Houston Police Department	\$1,125,000.00	\$6,875,000.00	\$8,000,000.00

Buyer: Richard Morris

Т	<b>O</b> :	Mayo	or via	City	Secretar	'V

R

Subject: Additional Appropriation to th Services Contract between the City of Services,Inc. for the Drinking Water Op and Engineering Department WBS N	Houston and Kellogg, Brown and Root perations Branch of the Public Works Io. S-000056-0051-4		Category P 4		Agenda Item 41
FROM (Department or other point of	f origin):	Origin	ation Date	Ag	enda Date
Public Works and Engineering Departm	nent	09	9/02/2009	SE	2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director					
Mululsi	The gloog				
For additional information contact: David Guernsey	Phone: 713-238-5241	Council	d Identification action:	•	Ű
Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Ap	oprove an ordinance appropriating addi	Ord.No	<u>. 2007-1129</u> Pa	ssed 10/1	0/07
				)	
Water & Sewer System Consolidated C Previous Funding: \$1,200,000.00 8300 Water and Sewer System Opera	Construction Fund, No 8500 $M.P.$	9/9/0	Finance B	suaget:	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The Public Works and Engineering Dep the On-Call Maintenance and Repair Se original contract was awarded by Ordin	ervices Contract between the City of H	ouston and	Kelloga Brown	and Root.	Inc. The
This contract provides maintenance and equipment at water treament plants, re- as-needed basis and range from \$1,500 equipment, transportation, insurance, b and performs all operations necessary to rehabilitation, and construction of infrast	-pump stations and groundwater well s 0.00 to \$250,000.00. The contractor fu- onds, subcontractors, supervision, main that are required for the accomplishme structure and structures.	ites. Work i rnishes all l nagement, nt of repair	s performed by abor, materials, reports, inciden , alteration, moo	work orde tools, sup tals, qualit lernization	rs on an plies, y control,
The contract was awarded for a three yo originally allocated to start the contract a	ear period beginning on 10/23/2007 an and expenditures as of June 1, 2009 to	d ending10 Italed \$806	/31/2010. \$1,20 ,171.82.	0,000.00 \	was
M/WBE and SBE Subcontracting:					
This contract was awarded with a 19% Brown and Root, Inc., has achieved a 4	goal for M/WBE participation and a 5% 0.62% for its M/WBE participation and	6 goal for S 0% for its S	BE participation	. Currently	v, Kellogg,
Pay or Play:					
This bid was issued before the Pay or P	Play requirement stipulated by the City	of Houston	was in effect.		
0	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N C	UIC ID # 20din(	11	1
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		ther Authorizati		M
	from Chang	<u>l</u>			

# **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

	SUBJECT Settlement Agree	ement by and Between America ayton Division, the City of Hous	an Rice Growers	Page		da Item
			ton and the Alders' Group	1 of 1	#	112
	FROM (Department or ot	her point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	a Dato	7~
	Department of Public Works	and Engineering	04-09-09		SE	P2320
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	E	Council District at	Haatad.		1 10 0
H	mul sthill	87-9	Obditch District a	rectea:	All	
ЧĽ	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.	WRE, BCEE, Director				
	For additional information		Date and identific	ation of p	rior auth	orizina
H	Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P	P.E. Phone: (713) 837-9142	Council action: 8/	19/97 97-99	)1	ionzing
	RECOMMENDATION: (S	ummary) Approve the agree	amont			
		rizing the Settlement Agreemer n, the City of Houston and the A Case Hearing on the Application				
	Amount and Source of F	unding:				
	No funding required - Reve	nue				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION	<u>4:</u>				
	Although the City of Housto continued to have issues with vith the contested case hea CEQ delay the hearing ba Agreement would resolve all vater rights.	rigation rights to multi-purpose placed on a "Notice List" for the ore the Texas Commission on the Alders' Group claimed to be ted case hearing on the application on since had been able to reson the application, despite length ring, which was set for April 8 ased on a tentative agreement of Alders' issues and is in the	The application, which gave Environmental Quality (To successors in the real pro- tion. Solve concerns by all other hy discussions. The City a 3, 2009, however, on April ht with the Alders' Group. best interest of the City of	them the CEQ) at an operty inter- r entities, agreed with 1, 2009, H The pro Houston to	right to ny time d ests of Ar the Alder TECQ to louston r posed S ensure r	request a uring the noco and s' Group proceed equested ettlement naximum
C re D th w	Contract with Mr. Weldon Ald equired construction, meteri becember 31, 2012, when the ne Code of Ordinances, Mr.	ent, the Alders' Group will with 50,000 to the Alders' Group, a lers for up to 6000 acre-feet of ng, easements required for d e rate shall be untreated water of Alders will use water conserva- or non-irrigation purchase shall n the Code of Ordinances.	raw surface water per yea iversion. The water rate s rate as set by Council from	an Untrea r. Mr. Alde hall be \$1 time to time	ited Wate rs will pa .00/acre- e and put	r Supply y for any oot until lished in
		·				
d,						
Fcc	: Andy Icken Jun Chang, F	n te messe gan general figure a 2 E - Sucon Bondu				
pe	. Andy leken bur chang, F		70500			
Fi	inance Director	CUIC# 20.12 Other Authorization:		A		
			Uther	Authoriza	ation:	
		( ) Flo				
		Andrew F. Icken, Deputy	Director			
		Planning and Developm	ent Services			

43

<b>SUBJECT:</b> An ordinance relating to prespire source for service to fire hydrants add within the City of Houston	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item # $43$					
<b>FROM (Department or other point of</b> Department of Public Works and En		Origination Date Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE,	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: , Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE Council District affected: ALL Council District affected: ALL						
For additional information contact:       Date and identification of prior authorizing         Jun Chang, P.E.       Phone: 713.837.0448         Deputy Director       Council action:							
<b>RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)</b> Approve an ordinance relating to prescribing a standard for maintaining sufficient water pressure for service to fire hydrants adequate to protect public safety in residential areas within the City of Houston, Texas.							
Amount and Source of Funding: N/A							
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:         The proposed ordinance prescribes a standard for maintaining sufficient water pressure for service to fire hydrants adequate to protect the public safety in residential areas within the City of Houston.         The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality recently adopted Rule 290.46(x) to implement changes to the Texas Health & Safety Code adopted by the 80 <sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature. The Health & Safety Code now requires the municipality as a local regulator for a public utility, in a municipality of at least one million, to adopt a standard for maintaining sufficient water pressure for service to fire hydrants adequate to protect the public safety in residential areas within the city. The TCEQ's new rule: (i) adopted a minimum standard for maintaining sufficient water pressure; and (ii) set deadlines for municipal adoption of standards and public utility compliance with the standard.         The proposed ordinance adopts the TCEQ's minimum standard as follows:         The public utility shall have the ability to deliver water to any fire hydrant connected to the public utility's water system located in a residential area so that the flow at the fire hydrant is at least 250 gpm, with a minimum 20psi residual pressure, for a minimum period of two hours; this flow is in addition to the public utility's maximum daily rate of consumption for purposes other than firefighting.         The proposed ordinance adopts the maximum 1-yr compliance deadline for public utilities contained in the TCEQ's rule. The deadline for municipalities to adopt a standard under the TCEQ's rule is October 16, 2009.         The Director of the Public Works & Engineering Department recommends the approval of the proposed ordinance.							
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	20-CUIC20MS	M05					
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E. De Public Utilities Divisi	n puty Dire	ector			

# REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT Water Supply Contract Between the City of Houston and the San Jacinto			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
River Authority				# 411
	-int of ovinin).	Origination Dat	e Agenda	
FROM (Department or other p	oint of origin):	-	-	
Department of Public Works and E	naineerina	9/18/09	0	EP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	iginooning	Council Distric	affected:	All
	709			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE,	BCEE, Director			
For additional information contag	•		•	rior authorizing
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E.				
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Summ Approve the ordinance authorizing	ary) Approve the agro	eement	ouctop and th	o San Jacinto River
Approve the ordinance authorizing Authority	the water Supply Contra	ct between the City of h	ousion and in	e San Jacinto River
Amount and Source of Fundir	ng:			
No funding required - Revenue				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
Under a 1968 agreement between	n the City of Houston ("I	Houston") and the San	Jacinto River	Authority ("SJRA")
Houston owns 2/3 <sup>rds</sup> undivided int owns 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> undivided interest. Hous	ston also owns 2/3 <sup>rds</sup> of t	he available water rights	in Lake Con	oe and SJRA own
1/3 <sup>rd</sup> of the available water rights. T	The SJRA also serves as	a ground water provider	to the Woodla	ands. The Lone Sta
Groundwater Conservation District	("LSGCD") regulates the	use of groundwater in M	Iontgomery C	ounty and LSGCD'
regulatory plan will require conversion		imit the use of groundw	ater below the	amount needed to
provide recharge to the groundwate	er aquifers.			
SJRA desires to purchase surface	water from Houston and	d Houston desires to lov	ver its share o	of the operating and
maintenance fees of Lake Conroe.	Under this agreement, S	SJRA will reserve 100%	of Houston's	available water now
and in 2025 SJRA will annually pu	rchase not less than 33%	of Houston's available	water and cor	tinue to reserve the
remainder which can then be put	rchased anytime in each	n year. The annual res	servation fee	will be 50% of the
budgeted costs for the reserved per rated portion for 2009. Water pure	ercentage of the available	e vater. This lee begins	act water rate	as published in the
City of Houston Code of Ordinance				
	-			
SJRA will have a one-time reuse	of effluent provided that	such reuse does not lim	it Houston's u	ise of its own water
rights.				
This agreement will be for 80 year	s, which will allow SJRA	to construct the surface	e water treatm	ent and distributior
facilities required for their use. P	er City Charter (Article II	l, Sec. 7b), the 80-year	term for this	agreement requires
adoption of the ordinance by 2/3 <sup>rds</sup>	of City Council.			
The Water Resource Committee fa	vorably reviewed the pro	posal on September 15	2009.	
	vorably reviewed the pro	pood on coptombol 10,		
	Sucon Bondy			
cc: Andy Icken Jun Chang, P.E.	CUIC# 20	UPA15		<u> </u>
Finance Director	Other Authorizatio		ther Author	ization:
		·	<b>-</b>	
	1 VIFIC	5		
	Andrew F. Icken, Dep	utý Director		
	Planning and Develop	ment Services		

it's

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	<b>REQUEST I</b>	FOR COUNC	TL ACTION			
ſ		proving and authorizing			da Item	Page	
	Agreement between the City of	Houston and Harris Co	unty Flood (	Control #		1 of 3	
	District; (ii) a Purchase and Sa	le Agreement between	The Buffalo	Bayon			
	Partnership and the City of House	ton: (iii) an Assignment	and Assumption	bayou f			
	License Agreement between the	City of Houston and '	The Duffele	Deven			
	License Agreement between the City of Houston and The Buffalo Bayou Partnershin: and (iv) a Project Agreement between the City of Houston						
	Partnership; and (iv) a Project Agreement between the City of Houston, Reinvestment Zone Number Three, and the Downtown Redevelopment						
	Authority all relating to the	hree, and the Downto	wn Redeveld	pment			
	Authority, all relating to the pur	chase of Block 6 and a	portion of Ca	aroline			
	Street (abandoned) and a portion (SSPR). Derecto OVO 007 and OV	on of Block /, South S	side Buffalo	Bayou			
	(SSBB). Parcels QY9-007 and Q' WBS: M-000126-00T1-2	19-008			45		
ŀ	FROM (Department or other poi	nt of outsin).					
	Department of Public Works and I	Fingingering	Origination	Date 9/18/04	l Agenda D	SEP 2 3 2009	
ŀ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Engineering		trict affected:		<u>SEP 2 3 2009</u>	
1		· Jan	Council Dis	H			
27	muls MA 918	04		Key Map 493 M	r		
Ĭ	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WR	E, BCEE, Director					
	For additional information conta	101:		entification of pr	ior authorizi	ng	
	Nancy P. Collins (MPC) Phone	e: (713) 837-0881	Council act	inance 2009-181,	March 4 20	00	
	Senior Assistant Director – Real E		Olu	mance 2009-101,	Watch 4, 20	09	
ŀ	RECOMMENDATION: (Summar						
	An Ordinance approving and auth		Agreement he	tween the City of	f Houston and	d Harris County	
	Flood Control District; (ii) a Pur						
	Houston; (iii) an Assignment and						
	Bayou Partnership; and (iv) a Proj						
	the Downtown Redevelopment A						
	(abandoned) and a portion of Bloc						
	WBS: M-000126-00T1-2	,					
	Amount and \$12,500.0	0 General Fund (1000)				********	
	Source of Funding: \$3,500,00	0.00 Miscellaneous Cap	ital Projects/	Acquisition CP S	Series E Fund	d (4039)	
	[Deposit f	from TIRZ No. 3 in the	amount of \$3	,500,000.00 into			
Ļ	Miscellan	eous Capital Projects/A	cquisition Cl	P Series E Fund	(4039)]		
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC	ATION: The Departme	ent of Public	Works and Engin	neering is rec	questing that an	
	ordinance be passed approving an	d authorizing (i) an Inte	erlocal Agreen	ment between the	City of Hou	ston and Harris	
	County Flood Control District; (ii	) a Purchase and Sale A	greement bet	ween The Buffal	o Bayou Part	nership and the	
	City of Houston; (iii) an Assignn	nent and Assumption of	License Agre	ement between the	he City of H	ouston and The	
	Buffalo Bayou Partnership; and (	iv) a Project Agreement	between the (	City of Houston,	Reinvestmen	t Zone Number	
	Three, and the Downtown Redeve	elopment Authority, all re	elating to the j	purchase of Block	c 6 and a port	tion of Caroline	
	Street (abandoned) and a portion of	f Block 7, South Side Bu	ffalo Bayou (S	SSBB).			
	Pursuant to Ordinance No. 2009	-181 the Fiscal Vear 20	000 Operating	Rudget of the	Main Street	Market Square	
	Redevelopment Authority (Author	ity) on behalf of Reinvest	tment Zone N	umber Three was	approved and	d later amended	
	to include a \$3,500,000.00 paymen	it specific to the purchase	of the Proper	tv	approved un	d fater amended	
		_	-	-			
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The I	property will be used for	the construc	tion of flood con	trol improve	ments, flood plain	
	preservation, public open space, a	nd park and recreation ir	nprovements	consistent with th	e TIRZ No.	3 Plan for Buffalo	
	Bayou and Beyond dated August 2	2002, which was coordina	ated by The B	uffalo Bayou Part	nership. The	City and HCFCD $ $	
	participated in developing the Mas	ster Plan, which calls for	certain land a	equisitions and cl	nannel convey	ance along and to	
F	the Bayou, to reduce flood levels a	nd provide attractive pub	lic open space				
		DECUDDO	muonia		#20VAT04		
┝	Finance Department:	REQUIRED AU	JTHORIZA'I				
	mance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriza	uon		
				· V H-	CR		
				Andrew F. Icken,	Deputy Directo	or	
						1	
				Planning and Dev	elopment Servi	ices Division	

SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving and authorizing (i) an Interlocal	Agenda Item	Page
Agreement between the City of Houston and Harris County Flood Control	#	2 of 3
District; (11) a Purchase and Sale Agreement between The Buffalo Bayou		
Partnership and the City of Houston; (iii) an Assignment and Assumption of		
License Agreement between the City of Houston and The Buffalo Bayou		
Partnership; and (iv) a Project Agreement between the City of Houston,		
Reinvestment Zone Number Three, and the Downtown Redevelopment		
Authority, all relating to the purchase of Block 6 and a portion of Caroline		
Street (abandoned) and a portion of Block 7, South Side Buffalo Bayou		
(SSBB). Parcels QY9-007 and QY9-008		
WBS: M-000126-00T1-2		
1100.11-000120-0011-2		1

The purchase price for the acquisition of the Property is \$7,000,000. The appraisal of the Property, obtained by HCFCD, was reviewed and approved by a senior staff appraiser in the Department of Public Works and Engineering. On behalf of the City, the Authority will contribute \$3,500,000.00 for the acquisition of the Property. The \$3,500,000.00 balance of the purchase price will be paid by HCFCD pursuant to the Interlocal Agreement between the City and HCFCD. Fifty-Percent of the closing costs will be funded by HCFCD and the remaining fifty-percent of the closing costs will be funded by HCFCD and the remaining fifty-percent of the closing costs will be funded by HCFCD and the remaining fifty-percent of the closing costs are \$25,000.00. At closing, the City will convey an easement interest in the Property to HCFCD. The Property consists of surface parking lots and the City and HCFCD intend to continue to utilize the Property as parking lots until construction of the improvements begins. The Interlocal Agreement controls all agreements between the City, and HCFCD regarding the Property, including the parking lot to be maintained and managed on the Property. The Project Agreement controls all agreements between the City, Reinvestment Zone Number Three, and the Downtown Redevelopment Authority regarding the Property, including the granting to the Authority of the right to develop the Property and payment of the City's parking revenues.

The cost of this purchase is as follows:

LAND:	
Parcel QY9-007 and QY9-008 (Fee)	\$7.000.000 00
TOTAL CONSIDERATION	\$7.000.000.00
CLOSING COSTS	\$ 25.000.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$7,025,000.00
Share of purchase price by HCFCD	\$3.500.000.00
Share of purchase price by Authority	\$3,500,000,00
Share of Closing Costs by HCFCD	\$ 12,500.00
TOTAL EXPENSE FOR THE CITY OF HOUSTON	\$ 12,500.00

**LOCATION:** The Property is located at 1301 Commerce Street and 1401 Commerce Street. The legal descriptions are as follows:

1301 Commerce/Parcel QY9-007: All that certain 1.1877 acres of land, being all of Block 6 and a portion of Caroline Street (abandoned), S.S.B.B. Addition, Houston, Harris County, Texas, and being all of that tract of land described as Tract 1 in deed dated July 16, 1990 from Missouri Pacific Railroad Company to Realty Parking Properties L.P., recorded in Clerk's File No. M728071, Film Code 182-70-1415, Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property, and being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached hereto.

1401 Commerce/Parcel QY9-008: All that certain 39,317 square feet of land out of Block 7, S.S.B.B. Addition (unrecorded) according to the generally recognized plat thereof, Houston, Harris County, Texas, and being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached hereto.

SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving and authorizing (i) an Interlocal	Agenda Item	Page
Agreement between the City of Houston and Harris County Flood Control	#	3 of 3
District; (ii) a Purchase and Sale Agreement between The Buffalo Bayou		
Partnership and the City of Houston; (iii) an Assignment and Assumption of		
License Agreement between the City of Houston and The Buffalo Bayou		
Partnership; and (iv) a Project Agreement between the City of Houston,		
Reinvestment Zone Number Three, and the Downtown Redevelopment		
Authority, all relating to the purchase of Block 6 and a portion of Caroline		
Street (abandoned) and a portion of Block 7, South Side Buffalo Bayou		
(SSBB). Parcels QY9-007 and QY9-008		
WBS: M-000126-00T1-2		

Therefore it is recommended that an ordinance be passed approving and authorizing (i) an Interlocal Agreement between the City of Houston and Harris County Flood Control District; (ii) a Purchase and Sale Agreement between BBP and the City of Houston; (iii) an Assignment and Assumption of License Agreement between the City of Houston and The Buffalo Bayou Partnership; and (iv) a Project Agreement between the City of Houston, Reinvestment Zone Number Three, and the Downtown Redevelopment Authority, all relating to the purchase of Block 6 and a portion of Caroline Street (abandoned) and a portion of Block 7, South Side Buffalo Bayou (SSBB); and (v) the Mayor to execute and the City Secretary to attest the Interlocal Agreement, the Easement Conveyance, the Purchase and Sale Agreement; the Assignment and Assumption of License Agreement; and the Project Agreement.

MSM:NPC:vt Z:\reales\WPDATA\LANDACQ\TOMLINSON\1301 Commerce\RCA.DOC cc: Marty Stein Michelle Mitchell

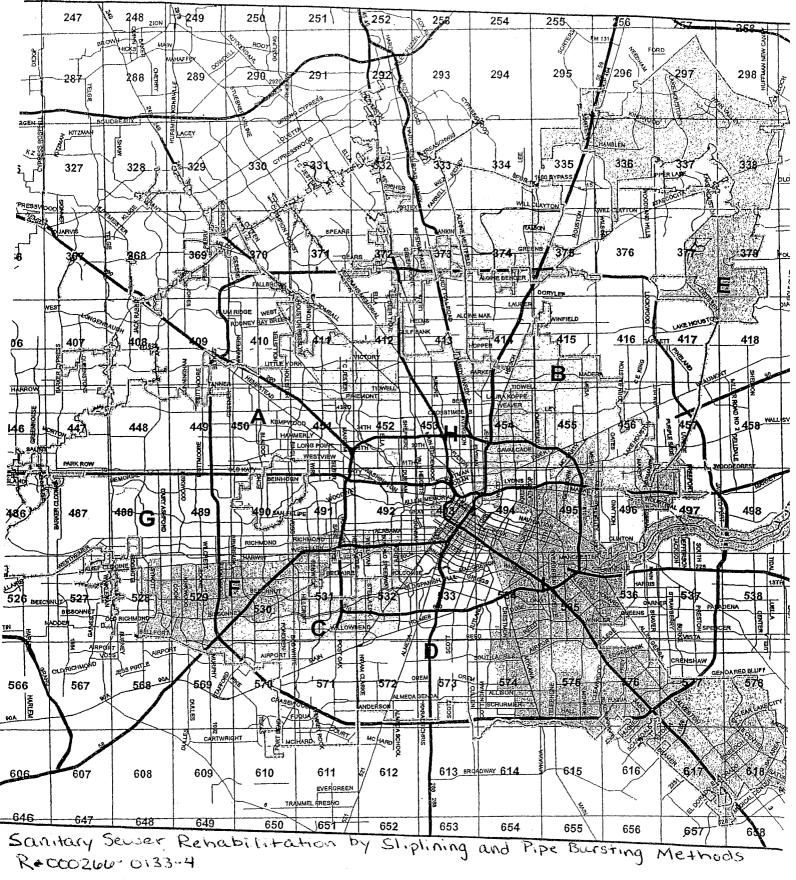
ķ

# **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

ť	SUBJECT: Contract Award for Sa Sliplining and Pipe Bu WBS# R-000266-013	irsting Methods	у	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 46	
	<b>FROM (Department or other poin</b> Department of Public Works and E			tion Date $\frac{3}{20}/09$	Agenda Date SEP 2 3 2009	
Ę	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE     Council District affected:       Mulshut 3/469     All       Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE     All					
	For additional information conta Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	ct: hone: (713) 641-9182	Council		f prior authorizing	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary			······		
	Accept low bid, award construction		ıds.			
	Amount and Source of Funding: Construction Fund No. 8500. This Revolving Fund (SRF), Tier II.	\$3,610,157.00 from Water an project is eligible for low interest $U.P. 8/5/09$	nd Sewer Sy erest fundin	stem Consolidated g through the State	l ,	
	<b>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</b> This renew/replace various deteriorated	project is part of the Neigh	hborhood S	ewer Rehabilitatio		
	<b>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</b> : This proj contract duration for this project is	ect consists of sanitary sewer 540 calendar days.	rehabilitati	on by sliplining ar	nd pipe bursting methods. The	
	<b>LOCATION:</b> The project area is ge	nerally bounded by the City L	limits.			
	<b>BIDS:</b> Two (2) bids were received	on April 30, 2009 for this pro	ject as follo	ws:		
	Bidder		Bid Amou	<u>ınt</u>		
TT)	<ol> <li>North Houston Pole Line</li> <li>PM Construction &amp; Reha</li> </ol>		\$3,385,865 \$3,396,515			
Ļ	File/Project No. WW 4257-104	REQUIRED AU	JTHORIZA	ΓΙΟΝ	CUIC# 20DHB284	NOT
	Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authorizati Jun Ch Jun Chang P.E., 1 Public Utilities D	neputy Director	

M

Date	Subject: Contract Award Rehabilitation an WBS# R-000266		m	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
<b>AWARD:</b> It is r \$3,385,863.75.	ecommended that this construc	ction contract be awarded to No	orth Houston Pc	ble Line, L.P., v	vith a low bid
PROJECT COS	<b><u>T:</u></b> The total cost of this projection	et is \$3,610,157.00 to be approp	riated as follow	s:	
	Bid Amount	\$3,385,863.75			
•	Contingencies Engineering Testing Services	\$169,293.25 \$55,000.00			
Engineering Tes		by Aviles Engineering Corporat	ion under a pre	viously approve	d contract
benefits for emp	loyees of City contractors. In th	tract requires compliance with t is case, the contractor provides h	he City's Pay or ealth benefits to	Play ordinance eligible employe	regarding heal
with City policy		·		0	pp
water Developn	<b>ICIPATION:</b> The low bidder hat nent Board and the SBE goals o pation of 9.00%.	is demonstrated a good faith effo f the City of Houston. The bidde	rt to comply wit r has proposed a	h the M/WBE g m MBE particip	oals of the Tex ation of 12.00 <sup>0</sup>
MBE - Name of		Work Description	Amount	% of Contr	act
Callieco Constru	iction, Inc.	Concrete & Asphalt Paving <b>TOTAL</b>	\$406,303.65 \$406,303.65	<u>12.00</u> <b>12.0</b>	
			<i>4400,505.05</i>	12.00	<i>,</i> 70
SBE - Name of I		Work Description	Amount	% of Contra	act
Advantage Manl Anderson Dump	hole & Concrete Service, Inc.	Manhole & Concrete Work	\$101,575.91	3.00	
Deanie Hayes, Ir		Trucking Sand & Aggregates	\$84,646.59	2.50	
	de and Supply, LLC	Traffic Control	\$84,646.59 <u>\$33,858.63</u>	2.50	
		TOTAL	\$304,727.72	<u>1.009</u> <b>9.00</b>	
All known rights All Known rights MSM:JC:DHB:F	ULTEDR	d for this project have been acqu	uired.		
c: Marty Stein Jun Chang, I Susan Bandy					
	, CPA				
Jun Chang, I Susan Bandy Velma Laws	y, CPA				
Jun Chang, I Susan Bandy	y, CPA sepian, P.E.				
Jun Chang, I Susan Bandy Velma Laws Hamlet Hovs	y, CPA sepian, P.E.		Liforms	\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (I	Rev. 04/18/2001)
Jun Chang, I Susan Bandy Velma Laws Hamlet Hovs File No. WW	y, CPA sepian, P.E.		I:\FORMS	\RCA\RCAAWARD GEN (I	Rev. 04/18/2001)



File No. 4257-104

North Houston Pole Line, L.P.

TO:	Mayor via City Secreta	y REQUEST FO	R COUN	CIL ACTION			
SUB.	JECT: Contract Award for S Inspection In Support WBS# R-000266-012		elevision	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 447		
FRO	M (Department or other poi	nt of origin):	Origination Date Agenda Date				
Depa	rtment of Public Works and I	Engineering	9	1/9/09	SEP 2 3 2009		
	ector's signature milule mits26	లిం	Counci All	I District affected:			
	ael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRI						
	additional information conta			d identification of	f prior authorizing		
	elle H. Belhateche, P.E. or Assistant Director <b>P</b>	hone: (713) 641-9182		l action: N/A			
RECO Acce	OMMENDATION: (Summar pt low bid, award constructio	y) n contract, and appropriate fur	ıds.				
<b>Amo</b> Const	unt and Source of Funding	: \$486,120.00 from Water and s project is eligible for low into <i>U.P. 8/17/09</i>	Sewer Sys	tem Consolidated ag through the State	,		
SPEC renew	CIFIC EXPLANATION: This //replace deteriorated neighbor	s project is part of the Neigh prhood collection systems thro	hborhood sughout the	Sewer Rehabilitatio City.	on Program and is required to		
DESC The c	<b>CRIPTION/SCOPE</b> : This proj ontract duration for this proje	ect consists of sanitary sewer of the sect is 730 calendar days.	cleaning an	d television inspect	tion in support of rehabilitation.		
LOCA	<b>ATION:</b> The project area is ge	enerally bounded by the City L	imits.				
BIDS:	Three (3) bids were receive	d on June 4, 2009 for this proj	iect as follo	ws:			
	Bidder		Bid Amo	unt			
∠ )	<ol> <li>CleanServe, Inc.</li> <li>Specialized Maintenance</li> <li>Chief Solutions, Inc.</li> </ol>	e Services, Inc.	\$458,209 \$492,854 \$609,229	.26			
File/P	roject No. WW 4277-43	REQUIRED AL	JTHORIZA	TION			
Finanç	e Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authorizati			
	ζ.	Jonnet //s		Jun Chang P.E., I Public Utilities D			

 $b_{\mathcal{I}}$ 

M.

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Sanitary Sewer Cleaning and Television Inspection In Support of Rehabilitation WBS# R-000266-0139-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
	WB3# R-000200-0139-4		

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to CleanServe, Inc., with a low bid of \$458,209.81.

**PROJECT COST:** The total cost of this project is \$486,120.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$458,209.81
•	Contingencies	\$22,910.19
•	Engineering Testing Services	\$5,000.00

Engineering Testing Services will be provided by Terracon Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

**PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:** The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

**M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:** The low bidder has demonstrated a good faith effort to comply with the M/WBE goals of the Texas Water Development Board. No City M/WSBE participation goal has been established for this project.

All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

#### MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf

cc: Marty Stein Jun Chang, P.E. Susan Bandy, CPA Velma Laws Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. File No. WW 4277-43

T	0	:	N	la	y	or	via	City	S	ec	retar	v

i oi mayor tha only oc		IN COUNCIL ACTION		
	ard for Lyerly Street 72-inch San 002003-0003-4.	itary Tunnel	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # $48$
FROM: (Department or oth Department of Public Wo	Origination Date:	Agenda SE	<b>Date:</b> p 2 3 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council District affecte	ed:	
For additional information Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. Interim Senior Assistant [	Phone: (713) 837-7033	Date and identification Council action:	of prior autho	orizing
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION:</u></b> (Su Accept low bid, award co	mmary) nstruction Contract and appropria	ate funds.		
Amount and Source of Fu	nding: \$8,654,500.00 Water and S	Sewer System Consolidate	ed Constructio	on Fund No. 8500.
and Fulton Street. The C Engineering.	is project consists of construction ontract duration for this project is s located along Lyerly Street from	540 calendar days. This	project was	designed by Pepe
BIDS: Bids were received	d on June 11, 2009. The six (6) I	bids are as follows:		•
<u>Bidder</u> 1. BRH - Garver 2. Southland Cor 3. Boyer, Inc. 4. Super Excavat	Construction, L.P. \$ tracting Inc. \$ ors, Inc. \$	<u>id Amount</u> 6,985,138.18 8,148,230.00 9,461,248.00 9,967,110.00		
5. SAK Construct		1,197,427.00 3,217,870.00		
5. SAK Construct		1,197,427.00		
5. SAK Construct	struction of Texas, Ltd. \$1	1,197,427.00 3,217,870.00		

Date         Subject: Contract Award for Lyerly Street 72-inch Sanitary Tunnel         Originator's           WBS No. R-002003-0003-4.         Initials         Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
--	-----------------------

<u>AWARD:</u> It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to BRH-Garver Construction, L.P. with a low bid of \$6,985,138.18 and that Addendum Number 1 be made a part of this Contract.

**PROJECT COST:** The total cost of this project is \$8,654,500.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$6,985,138.18
•	Contingencies	\$ 349,256.91
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$ 180,000.00
٠	Construction Management	\$1,000,000.00
•	Project Management	\$ 140,104.91

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by H.H. Holmes Testing Laboratories, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by Carter & Burgess, Inc. (Jacobs) under a previously approved contract.

#### PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

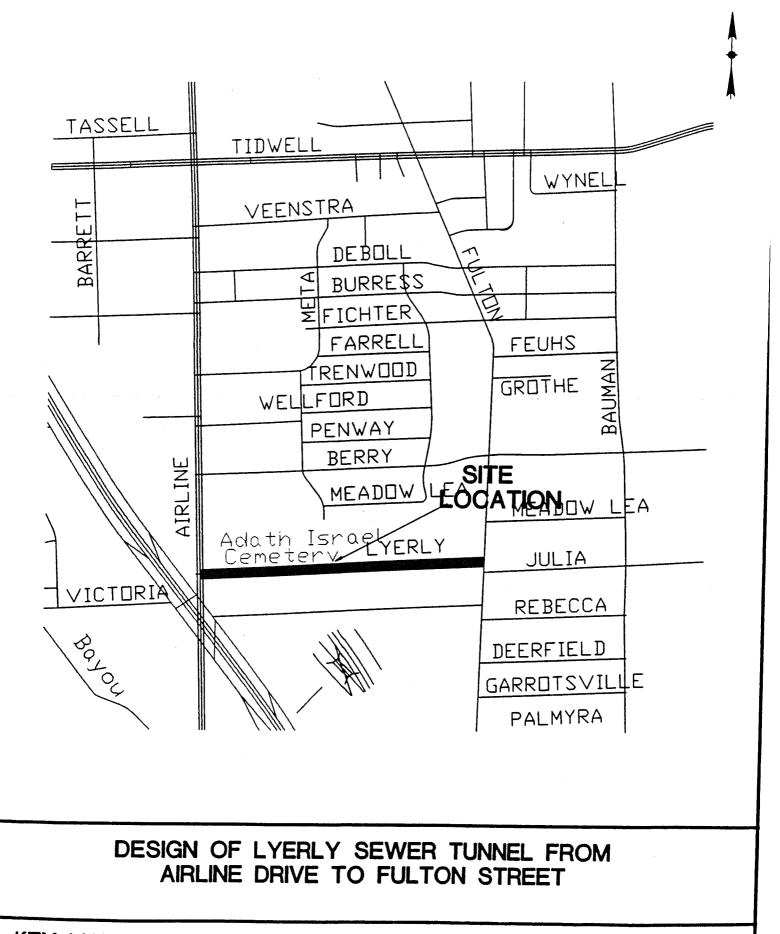
The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of the City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

**M/SBE PARTICIPATION:** The MBE and SBE goals for the project were 14% and 8% respectively. The low bidder, BRH-Garver Construction, L.P., proposed MBE and SBE Good Faith Efforts of 9.5% and 1%, respectively, due to the specialty work. The Good Faith Efforts by BRH-Garver Construction, L.P. were reviewed and approved by the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division.

1.	<u>MBE - Name of Firms</u> Tunnels & Shafts Construction Contractors, Inc.	Work Description Tunnel Shafts	<u>Amount</u> \$443,900.00	<u>% of Contract</u> 6.35%
2. 3. 4. 5.	Olsen & Guerra Lumber Company A & R Engineering And Testing, Inc. J.A. Gamez, Trucking Services	Lumber Materials testing Trucking Services Traffic Control	\$108,000.00 \$ 7,750.00 \$ 63,000.00 <u>\$ 39,065.00</u>	1.55% 0.11% 0.90% <u>0.56%</u>
		TOTAL	\$661,715.00	9.47%
	SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
1. 2. 3.	Kossman Contracting Company, Inc. Windrose Land Services, Inc. El Dorado Paving Company, Inc.	Erosion Control Land Surveying Paving Restoration	\$ 2,703.00 \$ 1,395.00 \$ 67,355.00	0.04% 0.02% <u>0.96%</u>
		TOTAL	\$ 71,453.00	1.02%

All known rights-of-way, easements required for the project have been acquired.

MSM:DRM:HH:EN:IMR:RCM:pa c: Marty Stein Velma Laws Susan Bandy Mike Pezeshki, P.E. File R-2003-03-2 (3.7)



KEY MAP 453F WBS No. R-002003-0003-4 COUNCIL DISTRICT H



**CITY OF HOUSTON** 

Office of the Mayor

# Interoffice

Correspondence Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division

To: Robert Miles Supervising Engineer Public Works & Engineering

From:

Robert Gallegos Assistant Director Robut D.fallege

Date:

August 21, 2009

Subject: Good Faith Efforts Review Lyerly Street, 72 Inch Sanitary Sewer **Tunnel from Airline Drive to** Fulton Street WBS #R-002003-0003-4

Initially, our office recommended disapproval of BRH-Garver's Good Faith Efforts (GFE) because the M/BE goal was set at 14% but the company only procured 9.5% MBE participation and the SBE goal was set at 8% but the company only procured 1% SBE participation. BRH-Garver's S/M/BE overall participation was 10.5% vs. 22%.

However, our office was approached by the Public Works & Engineering Department personnel and stated that BRH-Garver was their contractor of choice because their overall bid was \$1.2 million dollars less than the closest competitor. Also, Mr. Peck Boswell came to see us and made the following statements:

- Price BRH-Garver's bid is the lowest possible bid and will save the COH approximately 1.2 million dollars.
- BRH-Garver is very familiar with this project because the company has worked with engineers on this project since the idea was first implemented about 10 years ago.
- BRH-Garver is saving the COH a lot of money because they own the tunneling machine. What this means is that the price to lease this type of equipment will not be passed on to the COH.
- The tunneling machine will tunnel almost the entire way during this project. This means that • the machine is underground, coming up to the surface only once or twice thereby completing the project a lot faster, with fewer individuals to oversee this portion of the project. In other words, the tunneling machine will save COH money because there won't be any stop-overs or delays in the tunneling process.
- Since the tunneling machine operates almost on a continuous basis, it appears there are no possibilities to utilize S/M/BE firms to haul dirt or for additional landscaping or for additional safety guards or additional barricades or for additional digging.
- The contract between BRH-Garver and Teddy Smith (MBE) is already set at \$443,900 and once this project gets under way, BRH-Garver believes this contract has the potential to increase significantly, increasing the MBE percentage anywhere from 3 to maybe 6%.
- Company's GFE lists 2 types of opportunities actual work and supplies. The actual work and supplies subcontracted comes to 10.5% (overall percentage was set at 14% MBE and 8% SBE for an overall percentage of 22%). However, there were instances where company did not receive any bids from MBE/SBE firms. Also, company selected non-MBE firms over SBE/MBE firms on only two occasions because the non-MBE firms submitted a much lower

price than the MBE/SBE firms.

- Furthermore, company stated that "we do not intend to subcontract or purchase materials with any non M/S/BE firms on this project unless there are no M/S/BE firms available to do the work." They will continue to look for MSDBE suppliers if this contract is awarded to them and will continue to document their efforts to do so.
- Company stated that they have mentored several companies and plan on continuing to mentor others if they are awarded this project.
- Company stated that "in order for them to achieve the 22%, it would take an additional \$805,000 worth of work, which as of right now, it is non-existent."
- Company also stated "if awarded this project, we will make every effort to provide work for MSBE subcontractors and suppliers."

NOTE: Part of reviewing and evaluating Good Faith Efforts involves looking into a company's past performances relative to COH projects. Our records indicate that BRH-Garver's historical data shows they have done 18 COH projects, with 6 Outstanding, 9 Satisfactory, 1Unsatisfactory and 2 with no S/M/W/BE goals.

Our office conducted a thorough review, listened to personnel from the PWE Department and to personnel from BRH-Garver, and have maintained constant communication with both PWE and BRH-Garver since July 1, 2009. After much deliberation and evaluation of their GFE, our office recommends approval based on information gathered from PWE and BRH-Garver.

08/09:55

REQU	EST	FOR	COUNCIL	ACTION

SUBJECT: Contract Award for Sa Cured-In-Place Pipe M WBS# R-002013-0024	ethod (LDS)		<sup>D</sup> age I of 2	Agenda Item # 449
FROM (Department or other poin	t of origin):	Originatio	on Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and E	ngineering	6	3/20/09	SEP 2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE <i>Judils Mat 81809</i> Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE	, BCEE	Council E All	District affected:	
For additional information contac	ct:	Date and Council a	identification of ction:	prior authorizing
Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Senior Assistant Director Ph	ione: (713) 641-9182	N	/A	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary	)	, <u> </u>		
Accept low bid, award construction	contract, and appropriate fund	ls.		
Revolving Fund (SRF), Tier II. SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: This renew/replace deteriorated neighbor DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This proj- duration for this project is 540 caler	rhood collection systems throug ect consists of sanitary sewer	ghout the C	ity.	
<b>LOCATION:</b> The project area is ge	nerally bounded by the City Li	mits.		
<b>BIDS:</b> Three (3) bids were received	d on May 21, 2009 for this proj	ject as follo	ws:	
Bidder 1. Insituform Technologies 2. RePipe Construction, LT 3. Reynolds Inliner, LLC.		Bid Amoun \$2,422,39 \$2,517,93 \$2,983,220		
) File/Project No. WW 4258-42	REQUIRED AU			CUIC# 20DHB287
Finance Department	Other Authorization:		ON Dther Authorization	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	Formetty.	J	un Chang P.E., I Public Utilities D	Deputy Director

 $\langle \mathcal{Q} \rangle$ 

TO:

Mayor via City Secretary

 $\langle 0 \rangle$ 

DateSubject: Contract Award for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured- In-Place Pipe Method (LDS) WBS# R-002013-0024-4Originator's InitialsPage 2 of
---

**<u>AWARD</u>**: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Insituform Technologies, Inc., with a low bid of \$2,422,391.33.

**PROJECT COST:** The total cost of this project is \$2,573,511.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$2,422,391.33
•	Contingencies	\$121,119.67
•	Engineering Testing Services	\$30,000.00

Engineering Testing Services will be provided by HTS Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

**PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:** The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

**M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:** The low bidder has demonstrated a good faith effort to comply with the M/WBE goals of the Texas Water Development Board and the City of Houston. The bidder has proposed an MBE participation of 12.00% and SBE participation of 9.00%.

MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
Chief Solutions, Inc.	Clean & Televise Sewer Lines	\$145,343.48	6.00%
Briones Consulting & Engineering, LTD.	Traffic Control	\$27,857.50	1.15%
Briones Construction & Supply, LTD.	Supplies	\$20,590.33	0.85%
Genoa International	Supplies	\$85,994.89	3.55%
J.A. Gamez, Trucking Services	Trucking/Hauling	<u>\$10,900.76</u>	<u>0.45%</u>
	TOTAL	\$290,686.96	12.00%
SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
Standard Cement Materials, Inc.	Manhole Rehabilitaion	\$139,287.50	5.75%
CBL Industries, LLC	Asphalt/Paving	<u>\$78,727.72</u>	3.25%
	TOTAL	\$218,015.22	9.00%

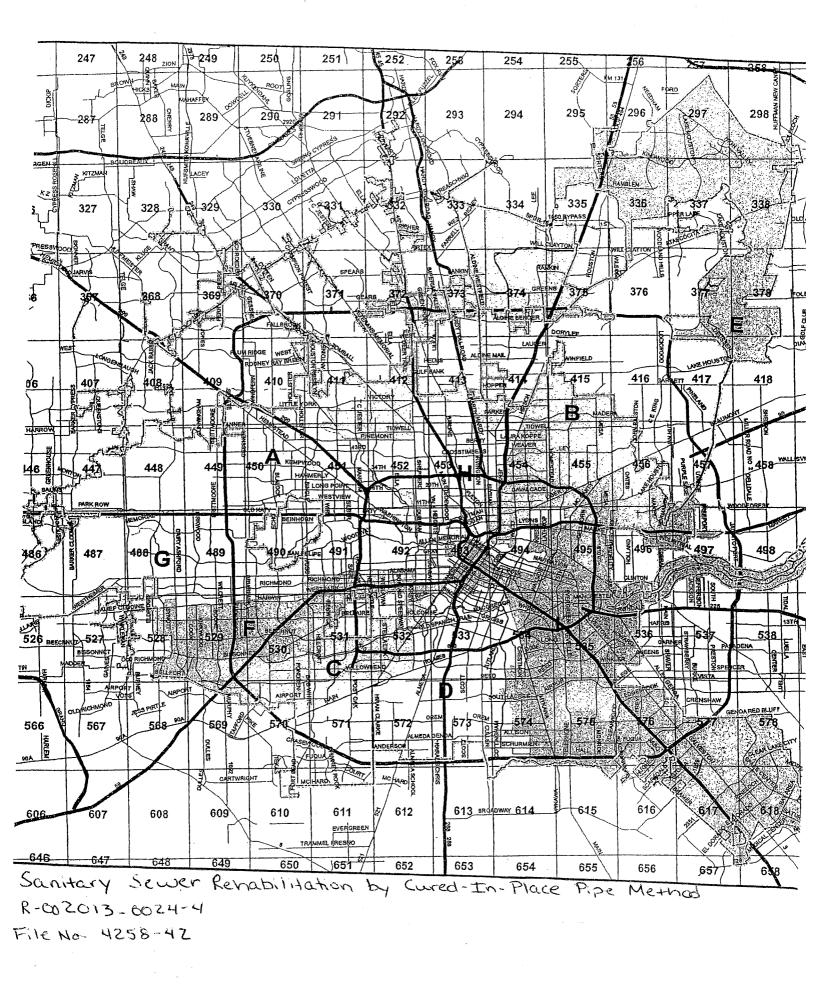
All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf

cc: Marty Stein Jun Chang, P.E. Susan Bandy, CPA Velma Laws Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. File No. WW 4258-42

F&A 011.C REV. 1/92 7530-01004-02-00

I:\FORMS\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

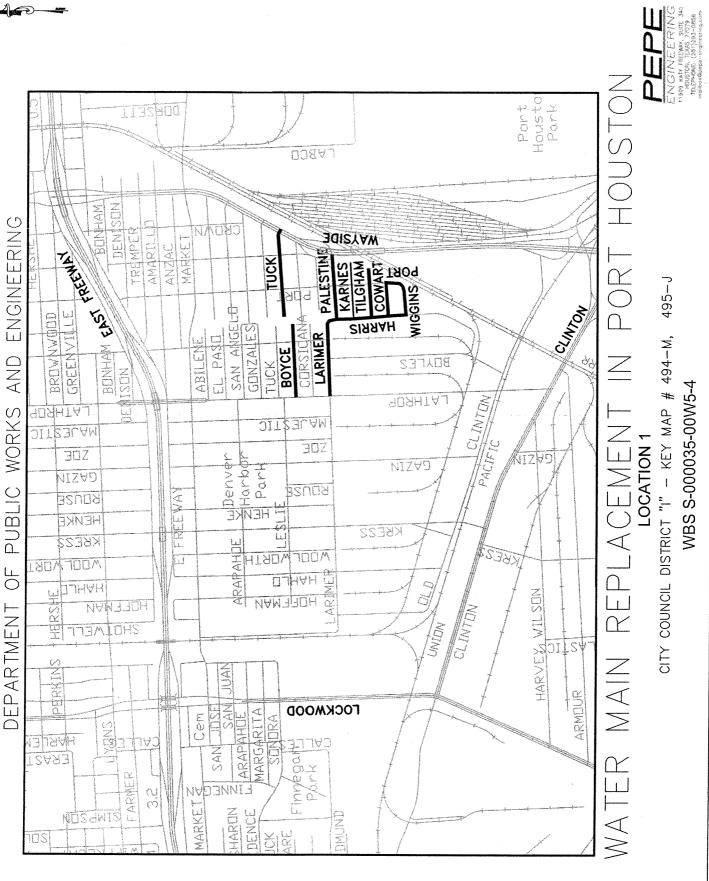


#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

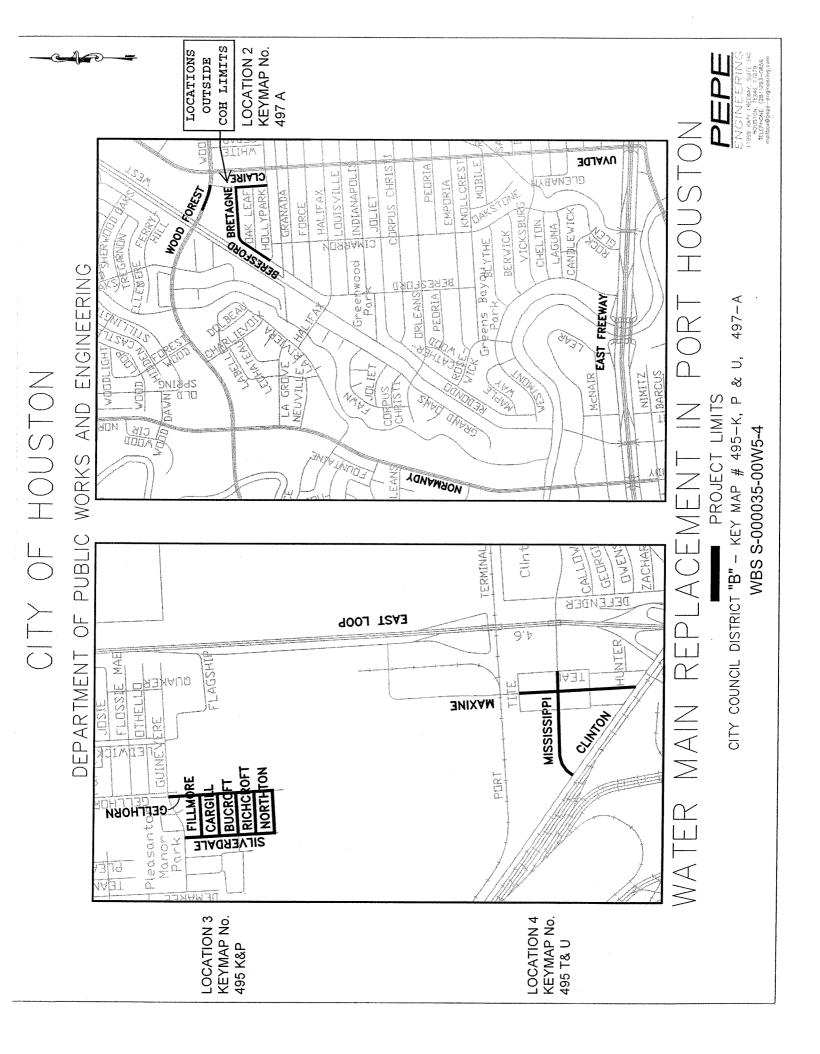
	act Award for Water Line Replacement in Port Houston Subdivision. No. S-000035-00W5-4.				Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 50
FROM (Department o	or other point of or	igin):	Origination [	Date	Agenda Date	
Department of Publi	c Works and Engi			SE	P 2 3 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNA			Council Dist	rict affected: B,	, I	×
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director			mB			
For additional inform	ation contact:		Date and ide Council actio	ntification of prior au	uthorizin	g
Hamlet Hovsepian, I Interim Senior Assis		713) 837-7033				
RECOMMENDATION Accept low bid, awar		ntract and appropriate	funds.	·		
Amount and Source \$1,412,770.00 from		System Consolidated	Construction	Fund No. 8500.	U.P. 8	122/09
PROJECT NOTICE/JU is required to replace fire protection.	\$1,412,770.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. <i>H.P. 8/22/09</i> <b>PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION:</b> This project is part of the City's Water Line Replacement Program. This program is required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of water, improve circulation and fire protection.					
<b>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:</b> This project consists of the construction of approximately 17,340 linear feet of 8-inch, 1,770 linear feet of 12-inch and 3,380 linear feet of 16-inch of water lines, including valves, fittings, connections, fire hydrants, and appurtenances in the Port Houston Subdivision. The contract duration for this project is 230 calendar days. This project was designed by Pepe Engineering, Ltd.						
		I in the following Key N	hap grids:			Council
Project	Bounded By			Key Map Grid		<u>District</u>
1. Location 1 Area:	Tuck & Boyce on the north, Wiggins on494M&495JIthe south, Wayside on the east and Lathropon the west.				I	
2. Location 2 Area:	Wood Forest on the north, Hollypark on the south, Claire on the east and Beresford on the west.497AB					В
3. Location 3 Area:	Guinevere on the north, Northton on the south, 495K&P B Gellhorn on the east and Silverdale on the west.					
4. Location 4 Area:	: Tite on the north, Hunter on the south, Teal on 495T&U B the east and Clinton on the west.			В		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID #20MB100						
Finance Department:	Other	Authorization:	Other Auth	orization:		
Jun Chang, P.E. Deputy Director Public Utilities Division				ector		

Date	Port Houston Subdivision. WBS No. S-000035-00W5-4.				Page _2_of_2
BIDS: Bids were	e received on	July 2, 2009. The nine (9) bids are	as follows:		L
Bidder			Bid Amo	ount	
<ol> <li>Reliance C</li> <li>Scohil Cons</li> <li>Calco Cont</li> <li>TRCU, Ltd.</li> </ol>	ton, Inc. Construction, onstruction S struction Sen racting, Ltd.	ervices, L.P. vices, LLC.	\$1,234,61 \$1,298,74 \$1,491,98 \$1,513,45 \$1,513,45 \$1,542,65 \$1,550,790 \$1,624,302 \$1,761,302	7.00 5.25 7.50 8.50 0.50 2.50	
9. C E Barker,			\$1,794,944		
of \$1,234,614.61	and that no	I that this construction contract be a Addendum be made a part of this c ost of this project is \$1,412,770.00 t	ontract.		with a low bid
	•	Bid Amount	\$1,234,614.61		
	•	Contingencies	\$61,730.73		
Engineering and approved contract	• • Testing Serv	Engineering and Testing Services Project Management ices will be provided by Coastal Te	\$30,000.00 \$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, Ir	nc. under a pre	eviously
Approved contract PAY OR PLAY PI egarding health eligible employee M/W/SBE PARTIC	• • Testing Serv t. ROGRAM: T benefits for e s in compliar IPATION: Th	Project Management	\$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, Ir npliance with the Ci s case, the contracto wing proposed MBE	ty's 'Pay or P or provides hea	lay' ordinanc alth benefits t
Approved contract PAY OR PLAY PI regarding health eligible employee M/W/SBE PARTIC	Testing Servet. ROGRAM: T benefits for e s in complian IPATION: Th of 9% to sat	Project Management ices will be provided by Coastal Te he proposed contract requires cor employees of City contractors. In thi nce with City policy.	\$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, Ir npliance with the Ci s case, the contracto wing proposed MBE	ty's 'Pay or P or provides hea	lay' ordinanc alth benefits f of 11% and
approved contrac PAY OR PLAY PI regarding health eligible employee M/W/SBE PARTIC SBE participation Name of Firm Royal Traffic Sign	• Testing Servet. ROGRAM: T benefits for e s in complian IPATION: Th of 9% to sat	Project Management rices will be provided by Coastal Ter The proposed contract requires cor employees of City contractors. In thi nce with City policy. The low bidder has submitted the follo isfy the 20% M/W/SBE goal for this	\$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, In npliance with the Ci s case, the contracto wing proposed MBE project.	ty's 'Pay or P or provides hea participation o	lay' ordinance alth benefits of 11% and tract
approved contrac PAY OR PLAY PI regarding health eligible employee M/W/SBE PARTIC SBE participation	• Testing Servet. ROGRAM: T benefits for e s in complian IPATION: Th of 9% to sat IS Co. uling	Project Management rices will be provided by Coastal Ter the proposed contract requires cor employees of City contractors. In thi nce with City policy. The low bidder has submitted the follo isfy the 20% M/W/SBE goal for this <b>Work Description</b> Traffic Control Flagman <u>Hauling Material</u>	\$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, In mpliance with the Ci s case, the contracto wing proposed MBE project. <u>Amount</u> \$86,500.00 <u>\$50,000.00</u>	ty's 'Pay or P or provides hea participation o <u>% of Cont</u> 07.01% <u>04.05%</u>	lay' ordinance alth benefits to of 11% and tract
Approved contract PAY OR PLAY PI regarding health eligible employee M/W/SBE PARTIC SBE participation Name of Firm Royal Traffic Sign Central Texas Ha Mickie Service Co	Testing Servet. <b>ROGRAM:</b> The benefits for essin compliant <b>IPATION:</b> The of 9% to sate <b>IPATION:</b> The of 9% to sate <b>IPAT</b>	Project Management ices will be provided by Coastal Ter- inces will be provided by Coastal Ter- imployees of City contractors. In this ince with City policy. The low bidder has submitted the follow isfy the 20% M/W/SBE goal for this <b>Work Description</b> Traffic Control Flagman Hauling Material <b>MBE Subtotal</b> Tapping Sleeve & Valve Supply Pipes SBE Subtotal TOTAL	\$86,424.66 sting Laboratories, In npliance with the Ci s case, the contractor wing proposed MBE project. <u>Amount</u> \$86,500.00 <u>\$50,000.00</u> <b>\$136,500.00</b> \$68,000.00 <u>\$44,000.00</u>	ty's 'Pay or P or provides hea participation of <u>% of Cont</u> 07.01% <u>04.05%</u> <b>11.06%</b> 05.51% <u>03.56%</u>	lay' ordinance alth benefits to of 11% and tract

CITY OF HOUSTON



40 (



	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	·		RCA #		
	SUBJECT:	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item#		
	Ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operator					
	Franchise			.51		
	FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	[	Agenda Date		
	Alfred J. Moran, Director	Origination Date A September 14, 2009		U		
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs		2000	SEP 2 3 2009		
H	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distric	ts affected:	I		
24						
'			ALL			
	For additional information contact:	Date and identi				
	Juan Olguin Phone: (713) 837-9623			26 – June 19, 2002;		
	Nikki Cooper         Phone: (713) 837- 9889	Ord. # 2002–11	166-December	December 18, 2002.		
	DECOMMENDATION. (Commonwy)	L				
	<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary)					
	Approve an ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operat	or Franchise				
ł	Amount of Funding:	or i ranomise	FIN Budget:	*****		
	REVENUE		rii Duugee			
	<b><u>SOURCE OF FUNDING:</u></b> [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[ ] Enterpris	e Fund [ ]	Other (Specify)		
ł	CDECIEIC EVDI ANATION.					
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	It is recommended that City Council approve an ordinance gr	anting a Com	mercial Solid	I Waste Operator		
	Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Article					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	1. Waste Connections of Texas, LLC					
	The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to us	e the City's p	ublic ways fo	or the purpose of		
	collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from co					
	Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agrees					
	equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.					
	franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company					
	records during regular business hours. The franchise contains th					
	default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeure	provisions.	The proposed	d franchise terms		
	expire on December 31, 2013.					
	The Pay or Play Program does not apply to the Commercial Solid	Macto Oporato	r Franchico			
	The Fay of Flay Flogram does not apply to the Commercial Solid	vasie Operatio	or manchise.			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION				
Γ	Finance Director:					

## TO: Mayor via City Secretary

	public hearing date to consider add		Page	Agenda Item
Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 770	lue Investments LLC for the Site 33. (MSD # 2009-014-RBI)	iocated at 2806 - 2818	1 of <u>1</u>	# 52
FROM (Department or other poi		Origination Date	Agenda D	
Department of Public Works and I	Engineering			P 2 3 2009
DIFECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	509	<b>Council District affecte</b> G		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WR	E, BCEE, Director	C and F within 5 miles of	of site.	
For additional information conta Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior Ass Richard J. Chapin, A Senior Pro	sistant Director (713) 837-7658	Date and identification Council action: 8/22/20		
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summar Establish a public hearing date to c LLC for the site located at 2806 - 2	<b>y)</b> onsider adopting a Municipal Setting 818 Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7	Designation (MSD) Ordin 7063.	ance for Rea	Blue Investment
Amount and Source of Funding	N/A Hearing	What ull	2109-	9 AM
vacant or abandoned properties w amending Chapter 47 of the Code support or not support a MSD app owners within 2,500 feet of a proper addition, a public meeting and a put <b>REALBLUE INVESTMENTS LLC</b> 2806 - 2818 Hullsmith Drive, Houst cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DC repair facilities; the property now co family residential properties. Conta levels above residential level. Eac stratigraphically trapped. The conta the volutary clean-up program and at the Bayland Community Center RealBlue Investments LLC is seek	upport to designate an MSD. The ir hile protecting the public health. Or of Ordinances by adding Article X lication to the State. This Ordinances sed MSD and owners/operators of public hearing are required to be held <b>APPLICATION:</b> RealBlue Investme on, TX 77063. The contamination co E), and vinyl chloride (VC). Previou unsists of cleared, vacant land. The s minations of concern in the ground ch of these compounds have migr minated groundwater plume is stab s the adjacent property across Wes 6400 Bissonnet, Houston, TX 7707 ting a MSD for this property to rest is a public drinking water supply sy	August 22, 2007, City Co III relating to groundwater botable water wells within 5 prior to City Council cons ints LLC is seeking a MSD for onsists of tetrachloroethene sly, the site was a retail stru- site is surrounded by retail, water have been identified ated through the groundwater heimer Road. A public meet f.	ouncil approv , which provi c notice be m or notice be m ideration of s or 1.38-acres (PCE), trichl rip center with commercial, with protect vater bearing is Tom's Cle ting will be he	ed an Ordinance des a process to nailed to property roposed MSD. In support. of land located a oroethene (TCE) h two automotive single and multi ve concentration p zone and beer eaners which is in eld on 10/22/2009
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS:</b> City Ord Designation Ordinance (MSD). The not sooner than six weeks from pa- than thirty (30) calendar days befor Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7706 MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG PENANNING BRANCHIMSDYDATABASE/GENERIC RCA-PUBLIC		d a public hearing before gineering recommends est e City Secretary to publish	adopting a M ablishing a pu notice of the	Junicipal Setting Iblic hearing date hearing no less
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUICLE# 20CAE4	8		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Andrew F. Icken., Deputy Director Planning and Development Services I	Other Authori	zation:	

F&A 011.C REV. 1/927530-0100402-00

## TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

-					
<b>SUBJECT:</b> Motion establishing a public hearing date to consider adopting a Municipal S Designation Ordinance for 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC for the Site located at 8200 South Freeway, Houston, TX 77074. (MSD # 2009-015-8200SW)			Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item # 33	
FROM (Department or other point of origin):		Origination Date	Agenda Dat	e	
Department of Public Works and H	Engineering		SEP 2 3 2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Ÿ	Council District affecte	ed:		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WR	• Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director C and G within 5 miles of site.				
For additional information conta Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior Ass Richard J. Chapin, CSenior Pro	sistant Director (713) 837-7658	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 8/22/2007 – 2007-0959			
<b><u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summar</b> Establish a public hearing date to Freeway, LLC for the site located a	<b>y)</b> consider adopting a Municipal Sett at 8200 Southwest Freeway, Housto	ing Designation (MSD) O n, TX 77074.	rdinance for 8	3200 Southwest	
Amount and Source of Funding:	N/A Wed 1	118/07	<u> f</u> kn		
<b>BACKGROUND:</b> In 2003, the Texas Legislature authorized the creation of Municipal Setting Designations (MSDs), which would designate an area in which the use of contaminated groundwater is prohibited for use as potable water. The law is administered by TCEQ and requires local City support to designate an MSD. The intent of the legislation is to encourage redevelopment of vacant or abandoned properties while protecting the public health. On August 22, 2007, City Council approved an Ordinance amending Chapter 47 of the Code of Ordinances by adding Article XIII relating to groundwater, which provides a process to support or not support a MSD application to the State. This Ordinance requires a written public notice be mailed to property owners within 2,500 feet of a proposed MSD and owners/operators of potable water wells within 5 miles of a proposed MSD. In addition, a public meeting and a public hearing are required to be held prior to City Council consideration of support.					
<b>8200 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, LLC APPLICATION:</b> 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC is seeking a MSD for 1-acre of land located at 8200 Southwest Freeway, Houston, TX 77074. The contamination consists of benzene, ethylbenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE), tetrachloroethene (PCE), toluene, and vinyl chloride (VC). The commercial building was constructed on the site in 1975 with an addition constructed in 1978. The property was formerly occupied by a retail seller and repairer of motorcycles. The current occupant operates an adult novelty store. A phase I Enivornmental Site Assessment was completed for the designated property in October 2007. No environmental regulatory actions associated with the site were identified in the assessment research conducted. Based upon the investigations completed to date, the contaminat plume is stable. This statement is based on the fact that the underground storage tanks were permanently filled and abandoned in-place in 1994. A public meeting will be held on 10/28/2009 6:30:00 PM at the Bayland Community Center, 6400 Bissonnet Street, Houston, TX 77074.					
8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC is seeking a MSD for this property to restrict access to groundwater to protect the public against exposure to contaminants. There is a public drinking water supply system that meets state requirements that supplies or is capable of supplying drinking water to the MSD property and all properties within one-half mile of the MSD property.					
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS:</b> City Ordinance requires City Council to hold a public hearing before adopting a Municipal Setting Designation Ordinance (MSD). The Department of Public Works and Engineering recommends establishing a public hearing date not sooner than six weeks from passage of the Motion and directing the City Secretary to publish notice of the hearing no less than thirty (30) calendar days before the public hearing date for 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC for the site located at 8200 Southwest Freeway, Houston, TX 77074.					
MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG P:VPLANNING BRANCHWSDI2009-015-8200SW/RCA FOR PUBLIC HEARING #2009-015-8200SW.DOC					
C: Marty Stein, Wayn	C: Marty Stein, Waynette Chan, Gary Drabek, Ceil Price				
Finance Department:	CUIC ID# 20CAE49 Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz	zation:		
	KAK				
	Andrew F. Icken., Deputy Director				
	Planning and Development Services D	Division			

### TO:

1	<b>SUBJECT:</b> Motion establishing a Designation Ordinance for CR V Houston, TX 77009. (MSD # 2009)	Aunicipal Setting 00 Fulton Street,	Page i of <u>i</u>	Agenda Item # 54		
	FROM (Department or other poi	int of origin):	Origination Date Agenda Date		e	
	Department of Public Works and I	Engineering	SEP 2 3 2009			
Y X	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	ISD E, BCEE, Director	Council District affected: H			
	For additional information contact:Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior Assistant Director(713) 837-7658Richard J. Chapin, J. A. Senior Project Manager(713) 837-0421			Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 8/22/2007 – 2007-0959		
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summar Establish a public hearing date to c for the site located at 1400 Fulton	consider adopting a Municipal Setting	g Designa	tion (MSD) Ordina	nce for CR V H	lardy Yards L.P.
	Amount and Source of Funding:	: N/A //L	<u> 1</u>	12/9/6	<u>19 6</u>	1 ans
$J^{c}$	<b>BACKGROUND:</b> In 2003, the Texas Legislature authorized the creation of Municipal Setting Designations (MSDs), which would designate an area in which the use of contaminated groundwater is prohibited for use as potable water. The law is administered by TCEQ and requires local City support to designate an MSD. The intent of the legislation is to encourage redevelopment of vacant or abandoned properties while protecting the public health. On August 22, 2007, City Council approved an Ordinance support or not support a MSD application to the State. This Ordinance requires a written public notice be mailed to property owners within 2,500 feet of a proposed MSD and owners/operators of potable water wells within 5 miles of a proposed MSD. In addition, a public meeting and a public hearing are required to be held prior to City Council consideration of support. <b>CR V HARDY YARDS L.P. APPLICATION:</b> CR V Hardy Yards L.P. is seeking a MSD for 36.9-acres of land located at 1400 Fulton Street, Houston, TX 77009. The contamination consists of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), 1,1,2-trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCE), 1-1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), cis-1-2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), trans-1,2-dichloroethene (TCE), vinyl chloride (VC), benzene, tert-butylbenzene, carbon tetrachloride, and methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE). The property was the location of a rail yard and associated maintenance and servicing facilities from the late 1870s until 1999. The current owners, CR V Hardy Yards, L.P. purchased the property in November 2005. There was a chlorinated solvent plume in the upper and secondary zones of the Groundwater Bearing Unit, which are delineated and stable. A weathered diesel plume was discovered in the upper zone, which is delineated and stable. The property has been entered into the Voluntary Cleanup Program, both the chlorinated solvent plumes and the organic plume have been issued a Conditional Certificate of Completion. A public meeting will be held on 11/5/2009 6:30:00 PM at the United Way,					is administered development of d an Ordinance es a process to iled to property posed MSD. In oport. Docated at 1400 loroethane E), trans-1,2- ene (PCE), tyl ether he late 1870s a chlorinated able. A en entered ued a
	Drive, Houston, TX 77007. CR V Hardy Yards L.P. is seeking a MSD for this property to restrict access to groundwater to protect the public against exposure to contaminants. There is a public drinking water supply system that meets state requirements that supplies or is capable of supplying drinking water to the MSD property and all properties within one-half mile of the MSD property.					ainst exposure r is capable of
	<b>RECOMMENDATIONS:</b> City Ordinance requires City Council to hold a public hearing before adopting a Municipal Setting Designation Ordinance (MSD). The Department of Public Works and Engineering recommends establishing a public hearing date not sooner than six weeks from passage of the Motion and directing the City Secretary to publish notice of the hearing no less than thirty (30) calendar days before the public hearing date for CR V Hardy Yards L.P. for the site located at 1400 Fulton Street, Houston, TX 77009. MSM:AFI:CAE					ic hearing date earing no less
-	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CHICID# 20CAE5	0			
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	ation:	
		Andrew F. Icken., Deputy Director Planning and Development Services I	Division			